



SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT

Applicant Name:

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.
129, Samsung-ro, Maetan dong,
Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-si
Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea

Date of Testing:

09/14/23 - 11/05/23

Test Site/Location:

Element, Columbia, MD, USA

Document Serial No.:

1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)

FCC ID:

A3LSMS928U

APPLICANT:

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.

DUT Type:

Portable Handset

Application Type:

Certification

FCC Rule Part(s):

CFR §2.1093

Model(s):

SM-S928U, SM-S928U1

Table with columns: Equipment Class, Band & Mode, Tx Frequency, Sp Head (dB/m), To Body (dB/m), To Head (dB/m), To Phantom (dB/m).

Note: This revised test report supersedes and replaces the previously issued test report on the same subject device for the same type of testing as indicated. Please discard or destroy the previously issued test report(s) and dispose of it accordingly.

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 1.9 of this report; for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.

Signature of RJ Ortanez

RJ Ortanez
Executive Vice President



The SAR Tick is an initiative of the Mobile & Wireless Forum (MWF). While a product may be considered eligible, use of the SAR Tick logo requires an agreement with the MWF. Further details can be obtained by emailing: sartick@mwfai.info.

Summary table with columns: FCC ID, SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT, Approved by: Technical Manager, Document S/N, DUT Type, Page 1 of 178

REV 22.0
03/30/2022

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	DEVICE UNDER TEST	3
2	PART 0 SAR CHARACTERIZATION	19
3	LTE AND NR INFORMATION	22
4	INTRODUCTION	24
5	DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT	25
6	DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS.....	26
7	TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS.....	27
8	RF EXPOSURE LIMITS	31
9	FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES.....	33
10	RF CONDUCTED POWERS.....	39
11	SYSTEM VERIFICATION.....	111
12	SAR DATA SUMMARY	122
13	POWER DENSITY DATA SUMMARY	161
14	SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY	163
15	ADDITIONAL TESTING PER FCC GUIDANCE	164
16	EQUIPMENT LIST.....	172
17	MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES.....	173
18	CONCLUSION.....	176
19	REFERENCES	177

- APPENDIX A: SAR TEST PLOTS
- APPENDIX B: SAR DIPOLE VERIFICATION PLOTS
- APPENDIX C: PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES
- APPENDIX D: SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS
- APPENDIX E: MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS
- APPENDIX F: POWER REDUCTION VERIFICATION
- APPENDIX G: SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION
- APPENDIX H: LTE AND NR LOWER BANDWIDTH RF CONDUCTED POWERS
- APPENDIX I: DOWNLINK LTE CA RF CONDUCTED POWERS
- APPENDIX J: RU SAR EXCLUSION
- APPENDIX K: DUT ANTENNA DIAGRAM & SAR TEST SETUP PHOTOGRAPHS
- APPENDIX L: PART 0 SAR TEST RESULTS FOR PLIMIT CALCULATIONS

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 2 of 178

REV 22.0
03/30/2022

1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

1.1 Device Overview

Band & Mode	Operating Modes	Tx Frequency
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Voice/Data	824.20 - 848.80 MHz
GSM/GPRS/EDGE1900	Voice/Data	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz
UMTS 850	Voice/Data	826.40 - 846.60 MHz
UMTS 1750	Voice/Data	1712.4 - 1752.6 MHz
UMTS 1900	Voice/Data	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz
LTE Band 71	Voice/Data	665.5 - 695.5 MHz
LTE Band 12	Voice/Data	699.7 - 715.3 MHz
LTE Band 13	Voice/Data	779.5 - 784.5 MHz
LTE Band 14	Voice/Data	790.5 - 795.5 MHz
LTE Band 26	Voice/Data	814.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 5	Voice/Data	824.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 66	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz
LTE Band 4	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz
LTE Band 25	Voice/Data	1850.7 - 1914.3 MHz
LTE Band 2	Voice/Data	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz
LTE Band 30	Voice/Data	2307.5 - 2312.5 MHz
LTE Band 7	Voice/Data	2502.5 - 2567.5 MHz
LTE Band 41	Voice/Data	2498.5 - 2687.5 MHz
LTE Band 38	Voice/Data	2572.5 - 2617.5 MHz
LTE Band 48	Voice/Data	3552.5 - 3697.5 MHz
NR Band n71	Voice/Data	665.5 - 695.5 MHz
NR Band n12	Voice/Data	701.5 - 713.5 MHz
NR Band n26	Voice/Data	816.5 - 846.5 MHz
NR Band n5	Voice/Data	826.5 - 846.5 MHz
NR Band n70	Voice/Data	1697.5 - 1707.5 MHz
NR Band n66	Voice/Data	1712.5 - 1777.5 MHz
NR Band n25	Voice/Data	1852.5 - 1912.5 MHz
NR Band n2	Voice/Data	1852.5 - 1907.5 MHz
NR Band n30	Voice/Data	2307.5 - 2312.5 MHz
NR Band n7	Voice/Data	2502.5 - 2567.5 MHz
NR Band n41	Voice/Data	2501.01 - 2685 MHz
NR Band n38	Voice/Data	2575 - 2615 MHz
NR Band n48	Voice/Data	3555 - 3694.98 MHz
NR Band n78	Voice/Data	3455.01 - 3544.98 MHz; 3705 - 3795 MHz
NR Band n77	Voice/Data	3455.01 - 3544.98 MHz; 3705 - 3975 MHz
NR Band n258	Data	24250 - 24450 MHz; 24750 - 25250 MHz
NR Band n260	Data	37000 - 40000 MHz
NR Band n261	Data	27500 - 28350 MHz
2.4 GHz WIFI	Voice/Data	2412 - 2462 MHz
5 GHz WIFI	Voice/Data	U-NII-1: 5180 - 5240 MHz U-NII-2A: 5260 - 5320 MHz U-NII-2C: 5500 - 5720 MHz U-NII-3: 5745 - 5825 MHz U-NII-4: 5845 - 5885 MHz
6 GHz WIFI	Voice/Data	U-NII-5: 5935 - 6415 MHz U-NII-6: 6435 - 6515 MHz U-NII-7: 6535 - 6875 MHz U-NII-8: 6895 - 7115 MHz
2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz
NFC	Data	13.56 MHz
UWB	Data	6489.6 - 7987.2 MHz

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 3 of 178

1.2 Time-Averaging Algorithm for RF Exposure Compliance

The purpose of this report is to show SAR Characterization of WWAN sub-6/WLAN/BT (Part0) and to demonstrate that the EUT meets FCC SAR limits when transmitting in static transmission scenario at maximum allowable time-averaged power levels (Part1).

1.2.1 Nomenclature

Technology	Term	Description
WWAN Sub-6 /WLAN/BT	P_{limit}	Power level that corresponds to the exposure design target (<i>SAR_design_target</i>) after accounting for all device design related uncertainties
	P_{max}	Maximum tune up output power
	<i>SAR_design_target</i>	Target SAR level < FCC SAR limit after accounting for all device design related uncertainties
	<i>SAR Char</i>	Table containing P_{limit} for all technologies and bands

1.2.2 Time-Averaged Algorithm

This Device is enabled with the Qualcomm® Smart Transmit Gen2 feature with antenna grouping. This feature performs time-averaging algorithm in real time to control and manage transmitting power and ensure the time-averaged RF exposure is in compliance with FCC requirements all the time. Refer to Compliance Summary document for detailed description of Qualcomm® Smart Transmit feature (report SN could be found in Section 1.11 – Bibliography).

The Smart Transmit algorithm maintains the time-averaged transmit power, in turn, time-averaged RF exposure of *SAR_design_target* or *PD_design_target*, below the predefined time-averaged power limit (i.e., P_{limit} for WWAN sub-6/WLAN/BT radio, and *input.power.limit* for 5G mmW NR), for each characterized technology and band. Characterization is achieved by determining P_{limit} for WWAN sub-6/WLAN/BT that corresponds to the exposure design targets after accounting for all device design related uncertainties, i.e., *SAR_design_target* (<FCC SAR Limit) for sub-6 radio. The SAR characterization is denoted as SAR char in this report (see SAR Summary Section and Part 0 SAR Test Results for P_{limit} Calculations Appendix).

Smart Transmit allows the device to transmit at higher power instantaneously, as high as P_{max} , when needed, but enforces power limiting to maintain time-averaged transmit power to P_{limit} . Below table shows P_{limit} EFS settings and maximum tune up output power P_{max} configured for this EUT for various transmit conditions (Device State Index DSI). Note that the device uncertainty for WWAN sub-6/WLAN/BT is 1.0dB for this EUT.

The maximum time-averaged output power (dBm) for any WWAN sub-6/WLAN/BT technology, band, and DSI is the minimum of (" P_{limit} EFS" and "Maximum tune up output power P_{max} ") + 1dB device uncertainty. SAR values in this report were scaled to this maximum time-averaged output power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

Measurement Condition: All conducted power and SAR measurements in this report (Part 1 test) were performed by setting *Reserve_power_margin* (Smart Transmit EFS entry) to 0dB.

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 4 of 178



1.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

Note: Targets for 802.11ax/be RU operations can be found in 802.11ax/be RU SAR Exclusion Appendix.

1.3.1 Licensed Output Power

GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850										
Antenna E										
Power Level		Voice (in dBm)	Data - Burst Average GMSK (in dBm)				Data - Burst Average 8-PSK (in dBm)			
		1 TX Slot	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots
Pmax	Max Allowed Power	33.0	33.0	31.5	30.0	28.0	27.5	25.5	24.5	24.5
	Nominal	32.0	32.0	30.5	29.0	27.0	26.5	24.5	23.5	23.5
DSI = 0 (Body-Worn, Hotspot, or Phablet)	Max Allowed Power	33.0	33.0	31.5	30.0	28.0	27.5	25.5	24.5	24.5
	Nominal	32.0	32.0	30.5	29.0	27.0	26.5	24.5	23.5	23.5
DSI = 1 (Head)	Max Allowed Power	32.0	32.0	29.0	27.2	26.0	27.5	25.5	24.5	24.5
	Nominal	31.0	31.0	28.0	26.2	25.0	26.5	24.5	23.5	23.5
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850										
Antenna A										
Power Level		Voice (in dBm)	Data - Burst Average GMSK (in dBm)				Data - Burst Average 8-PSK (in dBm)			
		1 TX Slot	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots
Pmax	Max Allowed Power	33.5	33.5	32.0	30.5	28.5	28.0	26.0	25.0	25.0
	Nominal	32.5	32.5	31.0	29.5	27.5	27.0	25.0	24.0	24.0
DSI = 0 (Body-Worn, Hotspot, or Phablet)	Max Allowed Power	33.5	33.5	32.0	30.5	28.5	28.0	26.0	25.0	25.0
	Nominal	32.5	32.5	31.0	29.5	27.5	27.0	25.0	24.0	24.0
DSI = 1 (Head)	Max Allowed Power	33.5	33.5	32.0	30.5	28.5	28.0	26.0	25.0	25.0
	Nominal	32.5	32.5	31.0	29.5	27.5	27.0	25.0	24.0	24.0
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900										
Antenna A										
Power Level		Voice (in dBm)	Data - Burst Average GMSK (in dBm)				Data - Burst Average 8-PSK (in dBm)			
		1 TX Slot	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots
Pmax	Max Allowed Power	30.0	30.0	29.0	27.0	25.5	27.0	25.0	24.5	24.5
	Nominal	29.0	29.0	28.0	26.0	24.5	26.0	24.0	23.5	23.5
DSI = 0 (Body-Worn, Hotspot, or Phablet)	Max Allowed Power	29.0	29.0	26.0	24.2	23.0	27.0	25.0	24.2	23.0
	Nominal	28.0	28.0	25.0	23.2	22.0	26.0	24.0	23.2	22.0
DSI = 1 (Head)	Max Allowed Power	30.0	30.0	29.0	27.0	25.5	27.0	25.0	24.5	24.5
	Nominal	29.0	29.0	28.0	26.0	24.5	26.0	24.0	23.5	23.5

For GSM, the above powers listed are GSM burst average values.

UMTS Band 5 (850 MHz)						
Antenna E						
Power Level		Modulated Average Output Power				
		3GPP WCDMA Rel 99	3GPP HSDPA Rel 5	3GPP HSUPA Rel 6	3GPP DC-HSDPA Rel 8	
Pmax	Max Allowed Power	24.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	
	Nominal	23.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	
DSI = 0 (Body-Worn, Hotspot, or Phablet)	Max Allowed Power	24.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	
	Nominal	23.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	
DSI = 1 (Head)	Max Allowed Power	22.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	
	Nominal	21.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 5 of 178

REV 22.0
03/30/2022

UMTS Band 5 (850 MHz)					
Antenna A					
Power Level		Modulated Average Output Power			
		3GPP WCDMA Rel 99	3GPP HSDPA Rel 5	3GPP HSUPA Rel 6	3GPP DC-HSDPA Rel 8
Pmax	Max Allowed Power	25.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
	Nominal	24.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
DSI = 0 (Body-Worn, Hotspot, or Phablet)	Max Allowed Power	25.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
	Nominal	24.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
DSI = 1 (Head)	Max Allowed Power	25.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
	Nominal	24.0	23.0	23.0	23.0

UMTS Band 4 (1750 MHz)					
Antenna A					
Power Level		Modulated Average Output Power			
		3GPP WCDMA Rel 99	3GPP HSDPA Rel 5	3GPP HSUPA Rel 6	3GPP DC-HSDPA Rel 8
Pmax	Max Allowed Power	24.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
	Nominal	23.0	22.0	22.0	22.0
DSI = 0 (Body-Worn, Hotspot, or Phablet)	Max Allowed Power	20.0	19.0	19.0	19.0
	Nominal	19.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
DSI = 1 (Head)	Max Allowed Power	24.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
	Nominal	23.0	22.0	22.0	22.0

UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz)					
Antenna A					
Power Level		Modulated Average Output Power			
		3GPP WCDMA Rel 99	3GPP HSDPA Rel 5	3GPP HSUPA Rel 6	3GPP DC-HSDPA Rel 8
Pmax	Max Allowed Power	24.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
	Nominal	23.0	22.0	22.0	22.0
DSI = 0 (Body-Worn, Hotspot, or Phablet)	Max Allowed Power	19.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
	Nominal	18.0	17.0	17.0	17.0
DSI = 1 (Head)	Max Allowed Power	24.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
	Nominal	23.0	22.0	22.0	22.0

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 6 of 178

Mode / Band	Antenna		Modulated Average Output Power (in dBm)		
			Pmax	DSI = 0 (Body-Worn, Hotspot, or Phablet)	DSI = 1 (Head)
LTE Band 71	A	Max Allowed Power	25.0	25.0	25.0
		Nominal	24.0	24.0	24.0
LTE Band 71	E	Max Allowed Power	24.5	24.5	23.8
		Nominal	23.5	23.5	22.8
LTE Band 12	A	Max Allowed Power	25.3	25.3	25.3
		Nominal	24.3	24.3	24.3
LTE Band 12	E	Max Allowed Power	24.8	24.8	23.0
		Nominal	23.8	23.8	22.0
LTE Band 13	A	Max Allowed Power	25.0	25.0	25.0
		Nominal	24.0	24.0	24.0
LTE Band 13	E	Max Allowed Power	24.5	24.5	24.0
		Nominal	23.5	23.5	23.0
LTE Band 14	A	Max Allowed Power	25.3	25.3	25.3
		Nominal	24.3	24.3	24.3
LTE Band 14	E	Max Allowed Power	24.8	24.8	23.0
		Nominal	23.8	23.8	22.0
LTE Band 26/5	E	Max Allowed Power	24.5	24.5	22.0
		Nominal	23.5	23.5	21.0
LTE Band 26/5	A	Max Allowed Power	25.0	25.0	25.0
		Nominal	24.0	24.0	24.0
LTE Band 66/4	A	Max Allowed Power	24.5	19.5	24.5
		Nominal	23.5	18.5	23.5
LTE Band 66/4	F	Max Allowed Power	24.5	21.5	19.5
		Nominal	23.5	20.5	18.5
LTE Band 25/2	A	Max Allowed Power	24.5	19.0	24.5
		Nominal	23.5	18.0	23.5
LTE Band 25/2	F	Max Allowed Power	24.5	21.0	19.5
		Nominal	23.5	20.0	18.5
LTE Band 30	F	Max Allowed Power	23.5	21.0	19.0
		Nominal	22.5	20.0	18.0
LTE Band 30	A	Max Allowed Power	23.5	20.5	23.5
		Nominal	22.5	19.5	22.5
LTE Band 7	B	Max Allowed Power	24.0	20.5	24.0
		Nominal	23.0	19.5	23.0
LTE Band 7	F	Max Allowed Power	24.0	20.5	17.0
		Nominal	23.0	19.5	16.0
LTE Band 41/38 PC3	B	Max Allowed Power	25.0	22.5	25.0
		Nominal	24.0	21.5	24.0
LTE Band 41/38 PC3	F	Max Allowed Power	25.0	22.5	19.5
		Nominal	24.0	21.5	18.5
LTE Band 41 PC2	B	Max Allowed Power	26.7	24.1	26.7
		Nominal	25.7	23.1	25.7
LTE Band 41 PC2	F	Max Allowed Power	26.7	24.1	21.1
		Nominal	25.7	23.1	20.1
LTE Band 48	F	Max Allowed Power	23.5	23.0	19.5
		Nominal	22.5	22.0	18.5

For LTE TDD, the above powers listed are TDD burst average values.

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 7 of 178

Mode / Band	Antenna		Modulated Average Output Power (in dBm)		
			Pmax	DSI = 0 (Body-Worn, Hotspot, or Phablet)	DSI = 1 (Head)
NR Band n71	A	Max Allowed Power	25.0	25.0	25.0
		Nominal	24.0	24.0	24.0
NR Band n71	E	Max Allowed Power	24.5	24.5	23.0
		Nominal	23.5	23.5	22.0
NR Band n12	A	Max Allowed Power	25.3	25.3	25.3
		Nominal	24.3	24.3	24.3
NR Band n12	E	Max Allowed Power	24.8	24.8	22.0
		Nominal	23.8	23.8	21.0
NR Band n26/n5	E	Max Allowed Power	24.5	24.5	22.0
		Nominal	23.5	23.5	21.0
NR Band n26/n5	A	Max Allowed Power	25.0	25.0	25.0
		Nominal	24.0	24.0	24.0
NR Band n70	A	Max Allowed Power	24.0	20.0	24.0
		Nominal	23.0	19.0	23.0
NR Band n70	F	Max Allowed Power	24.0	22.5	20.0
		Nominal	23.0	21.5	19.0
NR Band n66	A	Max Allowed Power	24.5	19.5	24.5
		Nominal	23.5	18.5	23.5
NR Band n66	F	Max Allowed Power	24.5	21.5	19.5
		Nominal	23.5	20.5	18.5
NR Band n25/n2	A	Max Allowed Power	24.5	19.0	24.5
		Nominal	23.5	18.0	23.5
NR Band n25/n2	F	Max Allowed Power	24.5	21.0	19.5
		Nominal	23.5	20.0	18.5
NR Band n30	F	Max Allowed Power	23.5	21.0	19.0
		Nominal	22.5	20.0	18.0
NR Band n30	A	Max Allowed Power	23.5	20.5	23.5
		Nominal	22.5	19.5	22.5
NR Band n7	B	Max Allowed Power	24.0	20.5	24.0
		Nominal	23.0	19.5	23.0
NR Band n7	F	Max Allowed Power	24.0	20.4	17.0
		Nominal	23.0	19.4	16.0
NR Band n41 PC2 (Path 1)	F	Max Allowed Power	27.0	20.0	17.5
		Nominal	26.0	19.0	16.5
NR Band n41 PC2 (Path 1)	B	Max Allowed Power	23.0	18.5	20.0
		Nominal	22.0	17.5	19.0
NR Band n41 PC2 (Path 1)	E	Max Allowed Power	24.0	18.0	18.0
		Nominal	23.0	17.0	17.0
NR Band n41 PC2 (Path 1)	D	Max Allowed Power	22.0	17.5	17.5
		Nominal	21.0	16.5	16.5
NR Band n41 PC2 (Path 2)	B	Max Allowed Power	27.0	20.5	22.0
		Nominal	26.0	19.5	21.0
NR Band n41 PC2 (Path 2)	F	Max Allowed Power	21.5	18.0	16.0
		Nominal	20.5	17.0	15.0
NR Band n41 PC2 (Path 2)	D	Max Allowed Power	23.0	18.0	18.0
		Nominal	22.0	17.0	17.0
NR Band n41 PC2 (Path 2)	E	Max Allowed Power	18.0	15.0	15.0
		Nominal	17.0	14.0	14.0
NR Band n38	F	Max Allowed Power	25.0	20.0	17.5
		Nominal	24.0	19.0	16.5
NR Band n38	B	Max Allowed Power	25.0	20.5	22.0
		Nominal	24.0	19.5	21.0
NR Band n48	F	Max Allowed Power	23.5	21.0	17.5
		Nominal	22.5	20.0	16.5
NR Band n48	C	Max Allowed Power	17.5	15.5	12.5
		Nominal	16.5	14.5	11.5
NR Band n48	I	Max Allowed Power	22.0	20.0	17.0
		Nominal	21.0	19.0	16.0
NR Band n48	D	Max Allowed Power	18.0	15.5	12.5
		Nominal	17.0	14.5	11.5
NR Band n78 PC2	F	Max Allowed Power	27.0	19.5	17.0
		Nominal	26.0	18.5	16.0
NR Band n78 PC2	C	Max Allowed Power	21.0	16.0	12.5
		Nominal	20.0	15.0	11.5
NR Band n78 PC2	I	Max Allowed Power	23.5	16.0	12.5
		Nominal	22.5	15.0	11.5
NR Band n78 PC2	D	Max Allowed Power	21.5	15.5	12.0
		Nominal	20.5	14.5	11.0
NR Band n77 PC2	F	Max Allowed Power	27.0	19.5	17.0
		Nominal	26.0	18.5	16.0
NR Band n77 PC2	C	Max Allowed Power	21.0	16.0	12.5
		Nominal	20.0	15.0	11.5
NR Band n77 PC2	I	Max Allowed Power	23.5	18.0	14.5
		Nominal	22.5	17.0	13.5
NR Band n77 PC2	D	Max Allowed Power	21.5	16.0	12.5
		Nominal	20.5	15.0	11.5

For NR TDD, the above powers listed are TDD burst average and framed average values

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 8 of 178



1.3.2 2.4 GHz WLAN Output Power

The below table is applicable is applicable in the following conditions:

- Pmax

Band	Power Level	IEEE 802.11 Modulated Output Power (in dBm)																															
		SISO Antenna H										SISO Antenna J										SISO in MIMO											
		b		g		n		ac		aa (SU)		ba (SU)		b		g		n		ac		aa (SU)		ba (SU)		b (CDD + STBC)		g (CDD + STBC)		n (CDD + STBC, SDM)		aa (SU) (CDD + STBC, SDM)	
Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.		
2.4 GHz WLAN	2.45 GHz	20.0	19.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	20.0	19.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	20.0	19.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0

The below table is applicable is applicable in the following conditions:

- DSI=0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet)

Band	Power Level	IEEE 802.11 Modulated Output Power (in dBm)																															
		SISO Antenna H										SISO Antenna J										SISO in MIMO											
		b		g		n		ac		aa (SU)		ba (SU)		b		g		n		ac		aa (SU)		ba (SU)		b (CDD + STBC)		g (CDD + STBC)		n (CDD + STBC, SDM)		aa (SU) (CDD + STBC, SDM)	
Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.		
2.4 GHz WLAN	2.45 GHz	19.0	18.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	19.0	18.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	19.0	18.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0

The below table is applicable is applicable in the following conditions:

- DSI=1 (RCV)

Band	Power Level	IEEE 802.11 Modulated Output Power (in dBm)																															
		SISO Antenna H										SISO Antenna J										SISO in MIMO											
		b		g		n		ac		aa (SU)		ba (SU)		b		g		n		ac		aa (SU)		ba (SU)		b (CDD + STBC)		g (CDD + STBC)		n (CDD + STBC, SDM)		aa (SU) (CDD + STBC, SDM)	
Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.		
2.4 GHz WLAN	2.45 GHz	17.0	16.0	17.0	16.0	17.0	16.0	17.0	16.0	17.0	16.0	17.0	16.0	17.0	16.0	17.0	16.0	17.0	16.0	17.0	16.0	17.0	16.0	17.0	16.0	17.0	16.0	17.0	16.0	17.0	16.0	17.0	

1.3.3 5 GHz WLAN Output Power

The below table is applicable is applicable in the following conditions:

- Pmax, DSI=0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet)

Mode	Band	IEEE 802.11 Modulated Output Power (in dBm)																													
		SISO Antenna H										SISO Antenna E										SISO in MIMO									
		a		n		ac		aa (SU)		ba (SU)		a		n		ac		aa (SU)		ba (SU)		a (CDD + STBC)		n (CDD + STBC, SDM)		ac (CDD + STBC, SDM)		aa (SU) (CDD + STBC, SDM)		ba (SU) (CDD + STBC, SDM)	
Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.		
5 GHz WiFi (20MHz BW)	JN1-1/2A/2C/3/4	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0
5 GHz WiFi (40MHz BW)	JN1-1/2A/2C/3/4			18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0			18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0			18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0
5 GHz WiFi (80MHz BW)	JN1-1/2A/2C/3/4					18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0					18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0					18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0
5 GHz WiFi (160MHz BW)	JN1-1/2A/2C/3/4							18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0					18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0					18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	18.0	17.0

The below table is applicable is applicable in the following conditions:

- DSI=1 (RCV)

Mode	Band	IEEE 802.11 Modulated Output Power (in dBm)																													
		SISO Antenna H										SISO Antenna E										SISO in MIMO									
		a		n		ac		aa (SU)		ba (SU)		a		n		ac		aa (SU)		ba (SU)		a (CDD + STBC)		n (CDD + STBC, SDM)		ac (CDD + STBC, SDM)		aa (SU) (CDD + STBC, SDM)		ba (SU) (CDD + STBC, SDM)	
Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.		
5 GHz WiFi (20MHz BW)	JN1-1/2A/2C/3/4	16.5	15.5	16.5	15.5	16.5	15.5	16.5	15.5	16.5	15.5	16.5	15.5	16.5	15.5	16.5	15.5	16.5	15.5	16.5	15.5	16.5	15.5	16.5	15.5	16.5	15.5	16.5	15.5		
5 GHz WiFi (40MHz BW)	JN1-1/2A/2C/3/4			16.5	15.5	16.5	15.5	16.5	15.5	16.5	15.5			16.5	15.5	16.5	15.5	16.5	15.5	16.5	15.5			16.5	15.5	16.5	15.5	16.5	15.5	16.5	15.5
5 GHz WiFi (80MHz BW)	JN1-1/2A/2C/3/4					16.5	15.5	16.5	15.5	16.5	15.5					16.5	15.5	16.5	15.5	16.5	15.5					16.5	15.5	16.5	15.5	16.5	15.5
5 GHz WiFi (160MHz BW)	JN1-1/2A/2C/3/4							16.5	15.5	16.5	15.5					16.5	15.5	16.5	15.5	16.5	15.5					16.5	15.5	16.5	15.5	16.5	15.5

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 9 of 178

REV 22.0
03/30/2022

Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from Element. If you have any questions or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact CT.INFO@ELEMENT.COM.

1.3.4 6 GHz WLAN Output Power

The below table is applicable is applicable in the following conditions:

- Pmax

		IEEE 802.11 Modulated Output Power (in dBm)																	
Mode	Band	SISO						SISO						SISO in MIMO					
		Antenna H						Antenna E						MIMO					
		a		ax (SU)		be (SU)		a		ax (SU)		be (SU)		a (CDD + STBC)		ax (SU) (CDD + STBC, SDM)		be (SU) (CDD + STBC, SDM)	
Maximum / Nominal Power		Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.
6 GHz WiFi (20MHz BW) - SP	UNII-5/7	17.0	16.0	17.0	16.0	17.0	16.0	17.0	16.0	17.0	16.0	17.0	16.0	17.0	16.0	17.0	16.0	17.0	16.0
6 GHz WiFi (40MHz BW) - SP	UNII-5/7			16.0	15.0	16.0	15.0			16.0	15.0	16.0	15.0			16.0	15.0	16.0	15.0
6 GHz WiFi (80MHz BW) - SP	UNII-5/7			17.0	16.0	17.0	16.0			17.0	16.0	17.0	16.0			17.0	16.0	17.0	16.0
6 GHz WiFi (160MHz BW) - SP	UNII-5/7			17.0	16.0	17.0	16.0			17.0	16.0	17.0	16.0			17.0	16.0	17.0	16.0
6 GHz WiFi (320MHz BW) - SP	UNII-5/7					17.0	16.0					17.0	16.0					17.0	16.0

		IEEE 802.11 Modulated Output Power (in dBm)																	
Mode	Band	SISO						SISO						SISO in MIMO					
		Antenna H						Antenna E						MIMO					
		a		ax (SU)		be (SU)		a		ax (SU)		be (SU)		a (CDD + STBC)		ax (SU) (CDD + STBC, SDM)		be (SU) (CDD + STBC, SDM)	
Maximum / Nominal Power		Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.
6 GHz WiFi (20MHz BW) - LPI	UNII-5/6/7/8	11.0	10.0	11.0	10.0	11.0	10.0	11.0	10.0	11.0	10.0	11.0	10.0	11.0	10.0	11.0	10.0	11.0	10.0
6 GHz WiFi (40MHz BW) - LPI	UNII-5/6/7/8			13.0	12.0	13.0	12.0			13.0	12.0	13.0	12.0			13.0	12.0	13.0	12.0
6 GHz WiFi (80MHz BW) - LPI	UNII-5/6/7/8			16.0	15.0	16.0	15.0			16.0	15.0	16.0	15.0			16.0	15.0	16.0	15.0
6 GHz WiFi (160MHz BW) - LPI	UNII-5/6/7/8			16.0	15.0	16.0	15.0			16.0	15.0	16.0	15.0			16.0	15.0	16.0	15.0
6 GHz WiFi (320MHz BW) - LPI	UNII-5/6/7/8					16.0	15.0					16.0	15.0					16.0	15.0

The below table is applicable is applicable in the following conditions:

- DSI=0 (Body-worn or Phablet), DSI=1 (RCV)

		IEEE 802.11 Modulated Output Power (in dBm)																	
Mode	Band	SISO						SISO						SISO in MIMO					
		Antenna H						Antenna E						MIMO					
		a		ax (SU)		be (SU)		a		ax (SU)		be (SU)		a (CDD + STBC)		ax (SU) (CDD + STBC, SDM)		be (SU) (CDD + STBC, SDM)	
Maximum / Nominal Power		Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.
6 GHz WiFi (20MHz BW) - SP	UNII-5/7	12.5	11.5	12.5	11.5	12.5	11.5	12.5	11.5	12.5	11.5	12.5	11.5	12.5	11.5	12.5	11.5	12.5	11.5
6 GHz WiFi (40MHz BW) - SP	UNII-5/7			12.5	11.5	12.5	11.5			12.5	11.5	12.5	11.5			12.5	11.5	12.5	11.5
6 GHz WiFi (80MHz BW) - SP	UNII-5/7			12.5	11.5	12.5	11.5			12.5	11.5	12.5	11.5			12.5	11.5	12.5	11.5
6 GHz WiFi (160MHz BW) - SP	UNII-5/7			12.5	11.5	12.5	11.5			12.5	11.5	12.5	11.5			12.5	11.5	12.5	11.5
6 GHz WiFi (320MHz BW) - SP	UNII-5/7					12.5	11.5					12.5	11.5					12.5	11.5

		IEEE 802.11 Modulated Output Power (in dBm)																	
Mode	Band	SISO						SISO						SISO in MIMO					
		Antenna H						Antenna E						MIMO					
		a		ax (SU)		be (SU)		a		ax (SU)		be (SU)		a (CDD + STBC)		ax (SU) (CDD + STBC, SDM)		be (SU) (CDD + STBC, SDM)	
Maximum / Nominal Power		Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.
6 GHz WiFi (20MHz BW) - LPI	UNII-5/6/7/8	11.0	10.0	11.0	10.0	11.0	10.0	11.0	10.0	11.0	10.0	11.0	10.0	11.0	10.0	11.0	10.0	11.0	10.0
6 GHz WiFi (40MHz BW) - LPI	UNII-5/6/7/8			12.5	11.5	12.5	11.5			12.5	11.5	12.5	11.5			12.5	11.5	12.5	11.5
6 GHz WiFi (80MHz BW) - LPI	UNII-5/6/7/8			12.5	11.5	12.5	11.5			12.5	11.5	12.5	11.5			12.5	11.5	12.5	11.5
6 GHz WiFi (160MHz BW) - LPI	UNII-5/6/7/8			12.5	11.5	12.5	11.5			12.5	11.5	12.5	11.5			12.5	11.5	12.5	11.5
6 GHz WiFi (320MHz BW) - LPI	UNII-5/6/7/8					12.5	11.5					12.5	11.5					12.5	11.5

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 10 of 178

1.3.5 2.4 GHz Maximum Bluetooth Output Power

The below table is applicable is applicable in the following conditions:

- Pmax, DSI=0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet)

Mode	Data Rate	Modulated Output Power (in dBm)					
		Single Antenna				Each Chain in Dual Mode	
		Antenna H		Antenna J		MIMO	
Maximum / Nominal Power		Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.
Bluetooth	1Mbps	19.5	18.5	19.5	18.5	14.5	13.5
Bluetooth EDR	2Mbps	16.5	15.5	16.5	15.5	11.5	10.5
Bluetooth EDR	3Mbps	16.0	15.0	16.0	15.0	11.5	10.5
Bluetooth LE	1Mbps	19.5	18.5	19.5	18.5	14.5	13.5
Bluetooth LE	2Mbps	19.5	18.5	19.5	18.5	14.5	13.5
Bluetooth LE	125kbps	11.5	10.5	11.0	10.0	N/A	N/A
Bluetooth LE	500kbps	11.5	10.5	11.0	10.0	N/A	N/A

The below table is applicable is applicable in the following conditions:

- DSI=1 (RCV)

Mode	Data Rate	Modulated Output Power (in dBm)					
		Single Antenna				Each Chain in Dual Mode	
		Antenna H		Antenna J		MIMO	
Maximum / Nominal Power		Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.
Bluetooth	1Mbps	18.5	17.5	18.5	17.5	14.0	13.0
Bluetooth EDR	2Mbps	16.5	15.5	16.5	15.5	11.5	10.5
Bluetooth EDR	3Mbps	16.0	15.0	16.0	15.0	11.5	10.5
Bluetooth LE	1Mbps	18.2	17.2	18.2	17.2	13.7	12.7
Bluetooth LE	2Mbps	18.6	17.6	18.6	17.6	14.1	13.1
Bluetooth LE	125kbps	11.5	10.5	11.0	10.0	N/A	N/A
Bluetooth LE	500kbps	11.5	10.5	11.0	10.0	N/A	N/A

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 11 of 178



1.4 DUT Antenna Locations

The overall dimensions of this device are > 9 x 5 cm. A diagram showing the location of the device antennas can be found in DUT Antenna Diagram & SAR Test Setup Photographs Appendix. Since the display diagonal dimension of this device is > 150 mm and <200 mm, it is considered a “phablet.” Exact antenna dimensions and separation distances are shown in the Technical Descriptions in the FCC filing.

**Table 1-1
Device Edges/Sides for SAR Testing**

Antenna	Back	Front	Top	Bottom	Right	Left
A	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
B	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
C	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
D	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
E	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
F	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
H	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
I	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes
J	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
UWB	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes

Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for wireless router SAR or phablet SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 Section III and FCC KDB Publication 648474 D01v06r03. The distances between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device are included in the filing. When wireless router mode is enabled, U-NII-1, U-NII-2A, U-NII-2C, U-NII-4, and WIFI6E operations are disabled.

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 12 of 178

REV 22.0
03/30/2022



1.5 Near Field Communications (NFC) Antenna

This DUT has NFC operations. The NFC antenna is integrated into the device for this model. Therefore, all SAR tests were performed with the device which already incorporates the NFC antenna. A diagram showing the location of the NFC antenna can be found in DUT Antenna Diagram & SAR Test Setup Photographs Appendix.

1.6 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, transmitters are considered to be operating simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds.

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 procedures.

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 13 of 178

REV 22.0
03/30/2022

**Table 1-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios**

No.	Capable Transmit Configuration	Head	Body-Worn Accessory	Wireless Router	Phablet	Notes
1	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth SISO	Yes*	Yes	N/A	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
2	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth Dual	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
3	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
4	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz WLAN SISO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
5	GSM voice + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
6	GSM voice + 5 GHz WLAN SISO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
7	GSM voice + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
8	GSM voice + 6 GHz WLAN SISO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
9	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
10	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO + 5 GHz WLAN SISO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
11	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
12	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO + 6 GHz WLAN SISO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
13	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz WLAN SISO + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
14	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz WLAN SISO + 5 GHz WLAN SISO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
15	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz WLAN SISO + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
16	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz WLAN SISO + 6 GHz WLAN SISO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
17	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth Ant H + 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant J	Yes*	Yes	N/A	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
18	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth SISO + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes*	Yes	N/A	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
19	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth SISO + 5 GHz WLAN SISO	Yes*	Yes	N/A	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
20	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth SISO + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes*	Yes	N/A	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
21	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth SISO + 6 GHz WLAN SISO	Yes*	Yes	N/A	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
22	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth Dual + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
23	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth Dual + 5 GHz WLAN SISO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
24	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth Dual + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
25	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth Dual + 6 GHz WLAN SISO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
26	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth Ant H + 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant J + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes*	Yes	N/A	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
27	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth Ant H + 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant J + 5 GHz WLAN SISO	Yes*	Yes	N/A	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
28	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth Ant H + 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant J + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes*	Yes	N/A	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
29	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth Ant H + 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant J + 6 GHz WLAN SISO	Yes*	Yes	N/A	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
30	UMTS/LTE/NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth SISO	Yes*	Yes	Yes*	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
31	UMTS/LTE/NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth Dual	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
32	UMTS/LTE/NR + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
33	UMTS/LTE/NR + 2.4 GHz WLAN SISO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
34	UMTS/LTE/NR + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
35	UMTS/LTE/NR + 5 GHz WLAN SISO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
36	UMTS/LTE/NR + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
37	UMTS/LTE/NR + 6 GHz WLAN SISO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
38	UMTS/LTE/NR + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
39	UMTS/LTE/NR + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO + 5 GHz WLAN SISO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
40	UMTS/LTE/NR + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
41	UMTS/LTE/NR + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO + 6 GHz WLAN SISO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
42	UMTS/LTE/NR + 2.4 GHz WLAN SISO + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
43	UMTS/LTE/NR + 2.4 GHz WLAN SISO + 5 GHz WLAN SISO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
44	UMTS/LTE/NR + 2.4 GHz WLAN SISO + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
45	UMTS/LTE/NR + 2.4 GHz WLAN SISO + 6 GHz WLAN SISO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
46	UMTS/LTE/NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth Ant H + 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant J	Yes*	Yes	Yes*	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
47	UMTS/LTE/NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth SISO + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes*	Yes	Yes*	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
48	UMTS/LTE/NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth SISO + 5 GHz WLAN SISO	Yes*	Yes	Yes*	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
49	UMTS/LTE/NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth SISO + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes*	Yes	N/A	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
50	UMTS/LTE/NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth SISO + 6 GHz WLAN SISO	Yes*	Yes	N/A	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
51	UMTS/LTE/NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth Dual + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
52	UMTS/LTE/NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth Dual + 5 GHz WLAN SISO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
53	UMTS/LTE/NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth Dual + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
54	UMTS/LTE/NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth Dual + 6 GHz WLAN SISO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
55	UMTS/LTE/NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth Ant H + 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant J + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes*	Yes	Yes*	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
56	UMTS/LTE/NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth Ant H + 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant J + 5 GHz WLAN SISO	Yes*	Yes	Yes*	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
57	UMTS/LTE/NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth Ant H + 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant J + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes*	Yes	N/A	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
58	UMTS/LTE/NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth Ant H + 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant J + 6 GHz WLAN SISO	Yes*	Yes	N/A	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
59	LTE + NR	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
60	LTE + NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth SISO	Yes*	Yes	Yes*	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
61	LTE + NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth Dual	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
62	LTE + NR + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
63	LTE + NR + 2.4 GHz WLAN SISO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
64	LTE + NR + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
65	LTE + NR + 5 GHz WLAN SISO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
66	LTE + NR + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
67	LTE + NR + 6 GHz WLAN SISO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
68	LTE + NR + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
69	LTE + NR + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO + 5 GHz WLAN SISO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
70	LTE + NR + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
71	LTE + NR + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO + 6 GHz WLAN SISO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
72	LTE + NR + 2.4 GHz WLAN SISO + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
73	LTE + NR + 2.4 GHz WLAN SISO + 5 GHz WLAN SISO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
74	LTE + NR + 2.4 GHz WLAN SISO + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
75	LTE + NR + 2.4 GHz WLAN SISO + 6 GHz WLAN SISO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
76	LTE + NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth Ant H + 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant J	Yes*	Yes	Yes*	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
77	LTE + NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth SISO + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes*	Yes	Yes*	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
78	LTE + NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth SISO + 5 GHz WLAN SISO	Yes*	Yes	Yes*	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
79	LTE + NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth SISO + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes*	Yes	N/A	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
80	LTE + NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth SISO + 6 GHz WLAN SISO	Yes*	Yes	N/A	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
81	LTE + NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth Dual + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
82	LTE + NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth Dual + 5 GHz WLAN SISO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
83	LTE + NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth Dual + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
84	LTE + NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth Dual + 6 GHz WLAN SISO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
85	LTE + NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth Ant H + 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant J + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes*	Yes	Yes*	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
86	LTE + NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth Ant H + 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant J + 5 GHz WLAN SISO	Yes*	Yes	Yes*	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
87	LTE + NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth Ant H + 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant J + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes*	Yes	N/A	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
88	LTE + NR + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth Ant H + 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant J + 6 GHz WLAN SISO	Yes*	Yes	N/A	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
89	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth SISO	N/A	N/A	Yes*	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
90	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth Dual	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	
91	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	
92	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN SISO	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	
93	GPRS/EDGE + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	
94	GPRS/EDGE + 5 GHz WLAN SISO	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	
95	GPRS/EDGE + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	
96	GPRS/EDGE + 6 GHz WLAN SISO	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	
97	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	
98	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO + 5 GHz WLAN SISO	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	
99	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	
100	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO + 6 GHz WLAN SISO	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	
101	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN SISO + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	
102	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN SISO + 5 GHz WLAN SISO	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	
103	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN SISO + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	
104	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WLAN SISO + 6 GHz WLAN SISO	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	
105	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth Ant H + 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant J	N/A	N/A	Yes*	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
106	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth SISO + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	N/A	N/A	Yes*	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
107	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth SISO + 5 GHz WLAN SISO	N/A	N/A	Yes*	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
108	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth SISO + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	
109	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth SISO + 6 GHz WLAN SISO	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	
110	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth Dual + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	
111	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth Dual + 5 GHz WLAN SISO	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	
112	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth Dual + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	
113	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth Dual + 6 GHz WLAN SISO	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	
114	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth Ant H + 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant J + 5 GHz WLAN MIMO	N/A	N/A	Yes*	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
115	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth Ant H + 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant J + 5 GHz WLAN SISO	N/A	N/A	Yes*	Yes	A Bluetooth Tethering is considered only on Ant H
116	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth Ant H + 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant J + 6 GHz WLAN MIMO	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	
117	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth Ant H + 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant J + 6 GHz WLAN SISO	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	

Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from Element. If you have any questions or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact CT.INFO@ELEMENT.COM.



1. No other simultaneous scenarios besides described above is supported for this model.
2. SISO represents 2.4 GHz WLAN/BT transmission on Ant H or Ant J, and 5/6 GHz transmission on Ant H or Ant E.
3. When the user utilizes multiple services in UMTS 3G mode it uses multi-Radio Access Bearer or multi-RAB. The power control is based on a physical control channel (Dedicated Physical Control Channel [DPCCH]) and power control will be adjusted to meet the needs of both services. Therefore, the UMTS+WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS Voice/DATA + WLAN Hotspot scenario.
4. Per the manufacturer, WIFI Direct is not expected to be used in conjunction with a held-to-ear or body-worn accessory voice call. Therefore, there are no simultaneous transmission scenarios involving WIFI direct beyond that listed in the above table.
5. 5 GHz Wireless Router is only supported for the U-NII-3 by S/W, therefore U-NII-1, U-NII-2A, U-NII-2C, and U-NII-4 were not evaluated for wireless router conditions.
6. 6 GHz Wireless Router is not supported, therefore it was not evaluated for wireless router conditions.
7. This device supports 2x2 MIMO Tx for WLAN 802.11a/b/g/n/ac/ax/be. 802.11a/b/g/n/ac/ax/be supports CDD and STBC and 802.11n/ac/ax/be additionally supports SDM.
8. This device supports VoWIFI.
9. This device supports Bluetooth Tethering on Ant 1 only.
10. This device supports VoLTE.
11. This device supports VoNR.
12. LTE + 5G NR FR1 Scenarios are limited to EN-DC combinations with anchor bands as shown in the NR FR1 checklist.
13. 5G NR FR2 n258, n260, and n261 cannot transmit simultaneously.
14. LTE + 5G NR FR2 and 5G NR1 + 5G NR FR2 scenarios are limited to combinations with anchor bands as shown in the NR FR2 checklist.
15. UWB and NFC were evaluated for phablet based on expected usage conditions.

1.7 Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations

(A) WIFI/BT

Since U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands have the same maximum output power and the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is less than 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band according to FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02.

Since Wireless Router operations are not allowed by the chipset firmware using U-NII-1, U-NII-2A, U-NII-2C, U-NII-4 WIFI and 6 GHz, only 2.4 GHz WIFI, 2.4 GHz Bluetooth, and U-NII-3 WIFI Hotspot SAR tests and combinations are considered for SAR with respect to Wireless Router configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D06v02r01.

This device supports IEEE 802.11ax/be with the following features:

- a) Up to 320 MHz Bandwidth only for 6GHz
- b) Up to 160 MHz Bandwidth only for 5/6 GHz
- c) Up to 20 MHz Bandwidth only for 2.4 GHz
- d) 2 Tx antenna output
- e) Up to 4KQAM is supported
- f) TDWR and Band gap channels are supported for 5/6 GHz
- g) MU-MIMO UL Operations are not supported

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D01v06r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the display diagonal dimension is greater than 150mm and less than 200mm. Phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg. Because wireless router operations are not supported for U-NII-1, U-NII-2A, U-NII-2C, U-NII-4 WIFI and 6 GHz, phablet SAR tests were performed. Phablet SAR was not evaluated for 2.4 GHz WLAN, 2.4 GHz Bluetooth, and U-NII-3 WLAN operations since wireless router 1g SAR was < 1.2 W/kg.

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 15 of 178

REV 22.0
03/30/2022



Per April 2019 TCB Workshop Notes and FCC guidance, SAR testing for 802.11ax/be follows initial test configuration procedures of KDB 248227, with 802.11ax/be considered a higher order 802.11 mode.

Per FCC guidance, SAR was performed using 6.5 GHz SAR probe calibration factors for WIFI 6GHz/UWB and 8GHz SAR probe calibration factors for UWB. FCC KDB 648474, FCC KDB 941225 D07 and FCC KDB 248227 were followed for test positions, distances, and modes. Absorbed power density (APD) using a 4cm² averaging area is reported based on SAR measurements. Incident power density is evaluated at 2mm ensuring that the resolution is sufficient such that integrated power density (iPD) between d=2mm and d=λ/5mm is ≥ -1dB per equipment manufacturer guidance. Power density results are scaled up for uncertainty above 30%. Per TCB workshop October 2020 notes, 5 channels were tested for WIFI 6 GHz.

(B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

GSM/GPRS/EDGE DTM is not supported for US bands. Therefore, the GSM Voice modes in this report do not transmit simultaneously with GPRS/EDGE Data.

This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01v03r01.

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04.

This device supports LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) in the downlink. All uplink communications are identical to Release 8 specifications. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05A v01r02, SAR for LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive. The downlink carrier aggregation exclusion analysis can be found in Downlink LTE CA RF Conducted Powers Appendix.

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D01v06r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the display diagonal dimension is greater than 150mm and less than 200mm. Therefore, phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

This device supports downlink 4x4 MIMO operations for some LTE Bands. Per May 2017 TCB Workshop Notes, SAR for 4x4 DL MIMO was not needed since the maximum average output power in 4x4 DL MIMO mode was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power with 4x4 DL MIMO inactive. Additionally, SAR for 4x4 MIMO Downlink Carrier Aggregation was not needed since the maximum average output power in 4x4 MIMO Downlink Carrier Aggregation mode was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power with 4x4 MIMO Downlink and downlink carrier aggregation inactive.

This device supports LTE/NR capabilities with overlapping transmission frequency ranges. When the supported frequency range of an LTE/NR Band falls completely within an LTE/NR band with a larger transmission frequency range, both LTE/NR bands have the same target power (or the band with the larger transmission frequency range has a higher target power), and both LTE/NR bands share the same transmission path and signal characteristics, SAR was only assessed for the band with the larger transmission frequency range.

This device supports both Power Class 2 (PC2) and Power Class 3 (PC3) for LTE Band 41. Per May 2017 TCB Workshop Notes, SAR tests were performed with Power Class 3 (given the specific UL/DL limitations for Power Class 2). Additionally, SAR testing for the power class 2 condition was evaluated for the highest configuration in Power Class 3 for each test configuration to confirm the results were scalable linearly (See Section 15).

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 16 of 178

REV 22.0
03/30/2022



This device supports LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) for LTE Band 41, LTE Band 66, and LTE Band 48 with two component carriers in the uplink. SAR Measurements and conducted powers were evaluated per 2017 Fall TCB Workshop Notes.

This device can transmit with antenna E for GSM 850, UMTS 850, LTE B71/12/13/14/26/5, and NR Band n71/12/26/5, and antenna F for LTE B2/4/7/25/30/38/41/66 and NR Band n2/25/7/66/70/30/38. SAR tests for antenna E, and antenna F respectively were additionally performed for these bands to ensure compliance.

Per FCC Guidance, C-Band for NR n77 (3705 – 3975 MHz) was fully tested according to FCC procedures. For each exposure condition and antenna, the worst-case position was additionally evaluated for the NR n77 DoD (3455.01 – 3544.98 MHz).

This device uses two transmit pathways for n41 operations (Path 1 and Path 2). For each exposure condition, the pathway with the highest target power was fully evaluated. The worst case for each antenna and exposure condition was additionally evaluated using the other path.

This device supports 5G NR for Bands n258, n260, and n261. RF Exposure assessment and simultaneous transmission analysis for these bands can be found in the Near Field PD Report (report SN can be found in Section 1.11 – Bibliography).

NR implementation supports SA and NSA mode. In EN-DC mode, NR operates with the LTE Bands shown in the NR FR1 checklist acting as anchor bands. Per FCC guidance, SAR tests for NR Bands and LTE Anchors Bands were performed separately due to limitations in SAR probe calibration factors.

SRS was tested with CW signal per Qualcomm guidance in 80-w2112-4.

Per Qualcomm guidance in 80-W2112-4, when hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg. For surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1g SAR < 1.2 W/kg, the 10-g extremity can be excluded when the normalized SAR_design_target for extremity DSI is less than or equal to that of hotspot DSI.

$$SAR_design_target_extremity \leq \frac{SAR_design_target_hotspot}{1g\ SAR\ limit} * 10g\ SAR\ limit$$

1.8 Guidance Applied

- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, D05v02r05, D05Av01r02, D06v02r01 (2G/3G/4G and Hotspot)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 (SAR Considerations for 802.11 Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 (General SAR Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, D02v01r02 (SAR Measurements up to 6 GHz)
- FCC KDB Publication 648474 D01v06r03 (Phablet Procedures)
- October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes (GPRS Testing Considerations)
- May 2017 TCB Workshop Notes (LTE 4x4 Downlink MIMO, LTE Band 41 Power Class 2/3)
- November 2017, April 2018, October 2018 TCB Workshop Notes (LTE Carrier Aggregation)
- April 2019 TCB Workshop Notes (IEEE 802.11ax, Dynamic Antenna Tuning)
- November 2017, October 2018, April 2019, November 2019, October 2020 TCBC Workshop Notes (6-8 GHz)
- SPEAG DASY6 Application Note (Interim Procedures for Devices Operating at 6-10 GHz) (Nov 2021)
- IEC/IEEE 63195-1:2022
- IEC 62479:2010

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 17 of 178

REV 22.0
03/30/2022

1.9 Device Serial Numbers

Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units. The serial numbers used for each test are indicated alongside the results in Section 12.

1.10 Bibliography

Report Type	Report Serial Number
Near Field PD Report (Part 1)	1M2308210092-22.A3L
PD Evaluation Report (Part 0)	
RF Exposure Part 2 Test Report	1M2308210092-23.A3L
RF Exposure Compliance Summary Report	1M2308210092-25.A3L

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 18 of 178

REV 22.0
03/30/2022

2 PART 0 SAR CHARACTERIZATION

2.1 SAR Characterization

2.1.1 DSI and SAR Determination

This device uses different Device State Index (DSI) to configure different time averaged power levels based on certain exposure scenarios. Depending on the detection scheme implemented in the smartphone, the worst-case SAR was determined by measurements for the relevant exposure conditions for that DSI. Detailed descriptions of the detection mechanisms are included in the operational description.

When 1g SAR and 10g SAR exposure comparison is needed, the worst-case was determined from SAR normalized to 1g or 10g SAR limit.

The device state index (DSI) conditions used in Table 2-1 represent different exposure scenarios.

Table 2-1
DSI and Corresponding Exposure Scenarios

Scenario	Description	SAR Test Cases
Head (DSI = 1)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Device positioned next to head Receiver Active 	Head SAR per KDB Publication 648474 D04
Hotspot mode (DSI = 0)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Device transmits in hotspot mode near body Hotspot Mode Active 	Hotspot SAR per KDB Publication 941225 D06
Phablet (DSI = 0)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Device is held with hand 	Phablet SAR per KDB Publication 648474 D04 & KDB Publication 616217 D04
Body-worn (DSI = 0)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Device being used with a body-worn accessory 	Body-worn SAR per KDB Publication 648474 D04

2.1.2 SAR_Design_Target

SAR_design_target is determined by ensuring that it is less than FCC SAR limit after accounting for total device designed related uncertainties specified by the manufacturer (see Table 2-2).

Table 2-2
***SAR_design_target* Calculations**

<i>SAR_design_target</i>			
$\textit{SAR_design_target} < \textit{SAR_regulatory_limit} \times 10^{\frac{-\textit{Total Uncertainty}}{10}}$			
1g SAR (W/kg)		10g SAR (W/kg)	
<i>Total Uncertainty</i>	1.0 dB	<i>Total Uncertainty</i>	1.0 dB
<i>SAR_regulatory_limit</i>	1.6 W/kg	<i>SAR_regulatory_limit</i>	4.0 W/kg
<i>SAR_design_target</i>	1.0 W/kg	<i>SAR_design_target</i>	2.5 W/kg

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 19 of 178

REV 22.0
03/30/2022

2.1.3 SAR Char

SAR test results corresponding to P_{max}/P_{limit} for each antenna/technology/band/DSI can be found in SAR Summary Section and Part 0 SAR Test Results for P_{limit} Calculations Appendix.

P_{limit} is calculated by linearly scaling with the measured SAR at the P_{part0} to correspond to the SAR_{design_target} . When $P_{limit} < P_{max}$, P_{part0} was used as P_{limit} in the Smart Transmit EFS. When $P_{limit} > P_{max}$ and $P_{part0}=P_{max}$, calculated P_{limit} was used in the Smart Transmit EFS. For some bands/modes, the manufacture selected a lower P_{limit} . All reported SAR obtained from the P_{part0} SAR tests was less than $SAR_{Design_target} + 1$ dB Uncertainty. The final P_{limit} determination for each exposure scenario corresponding to SAR_{design_target} are shown in Table 2-3.

**Table 2-3
 P_{Limit} Determination**

Device State Index (DSI)	P_{Limit} Determination Scenarios
0	The worst-case SAR exposure is determined as maximum SAR normalized to the limit (i.e. lowest P_{limit}) among: 1. Body Worn SAR 2. Extremity SAR measured at 0 mm for all surfaces. 3. Hotspot SAR at 10 mm
1	P_{limit} is calculated based on 1g Head SAR

Notes:

- When $P_{max} < P_{limit}$ EFS, the DUT will operate at a power level up to P_{max}
- All P_{limit} EFS and maximum tune up output power P_{max} levels entered in above Table correspond to average power levels after accounting for duty cycle in the case of TDD, GMSK, or OFDM modulation schemes (e.g. GSM, LTE TDD and WLAN/BT).
- Maximum tune up output power P_{max} is used to configure EUT during RF tune up procedure. The maximum allowed output power is equal to maximum Tune up output power + 1dB device design uncertainty.
- All MIMO P_{max} and P_{limit} are defined per antenna chain.

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 20 of 178

**Table 2-4
SAR Characterizations**

Exposure Scenario			Maximum Tune-Up Output Power*	Body-Worn, Hotspot, or Phablet	Head
Averaging Volume				1g/10g	1g
Spacing				10mm, 0mm	0mm
Configuration					
DSI				0	1
Technology/Band	Antenna	Antenna Group	Pmax		
GSM 850	E	AG1	24.6	27.6	21.8
GSM 850	A	AG0	25.1	26.4	30.0
GSM 1900	A	AG0	21.8	18.8	29.3
UMTS 850	E	AG1	23.5	25.2	21.5
UMTS 850	A	AG0	24.0	24.9	29.4
UMTS 1750	A	AG0	23.0	19.0	28.7
UMTS 1900	A	AG0	23.0	18.0	31.1
LTE Band 71	A	AG0	24.0	26.9	28.3
LTE Band 71	E	AG1	23.5	26.2	22.8
LTE Band 12	A	AG0	24.3	26.1	27.2
LTE Band 12	E	AG1	23.8	26.6	22.0
LTE Band 13	A	AG0	24.0	25.2	27.6
LTE Band 13	E	AG1	23.5	26.1	23.0
LTE Band 14	A	AG0	24.3	25.2	27.2
LTE Band 14	E	AG1	23.8	26.1	22.0
LTE Band 26/5	E	AG1	23.5	26.2	21.0
LTE Band 26/5	A	AG0	24.0	25.5	29.6
LTE Band 66/4	A	AG0	23.5	18.5	28.1
LTE Band 66/4	F	AG1	23.5	20.5	18.5
LTE Band 25/2	A	AG0	23.5	18.0	28.4
LTE Band 25/2	F	AG1	23.5	20.0	18.5
LTE Band 30	F	AG1	22.5	20.0	18.0
LTE Band 30	A	AG0	22.5	19.5	32.4
LTE Band 7	B	AG0	23.0	19.5	28.0
LTE Band 7	F	AG1	23.0	19.5	16.0
LTE Band 41/38 PC3	B	AG0	22.0	19.5	27.1
LTE Band 41/38 PC3	F	AG1	22.0	19.5	16.5
LTE Band 41 PC2	B	AG0	22.1	19.5	27.1
LTE Band 41 PC2	F	AG1	22.1	19.5	16.5
LTE Band 48	F	AG1	20.5	20.0	16.5
NR Band n71	A	AG0	24.0	26.9	28.2
NR Band n71	E	AG1	23.5	25.3	22.0
NR Band n12	A	AG0	24.3	26.9	28.0
NR Band n12	E	AG1	23.8	25.9	21.0
NR Band n26/n5	E	AG1	23.5	25.9	21.0
NR Band n26/n5	A	AG0	24.0	25.2	29.7
NR Band n70	A	AG0	23.0	19.0	32.7
NR Band n70	F	AG1	23.0	21.5	19.0
NR Band n66	A	AG0	23.5	18.5	28.0
NR Band n66	F	AG1	23.5	20.5	18.5
NR Band n25/n2	A	AG0	23.5	18.0	27.3
NR Band n25/n2	F	AG1	23.5	20.0	18.5
NR Band n30	F	AG1	22.5	20.0	18.0
NR Band n30	A	AG0	22.5	19.5	32.3
NR Band n7	B	AG0	23.0	19.5	27.9
NR Band n7	F	AG1	23.0	19.4	16.0
NR Band n41 PC2 (Path 1)	F	AG1	26.0	19.0	16.5
NR Band n41 PC2 (Path 1)	B	AG0	22.0	17.5	19.0
NR Band n41 PC2 (Path 1)	E	AG1	23.0	17.0	17.0
NR Band n41 PC2 (Path 1)	D	AG0	21.0	16.5	16.5
NR Band n41 PC2 (Path 2)	B	AG0	26.0	19.5	21.0
NR Band n41 PC2 (Path 2)	F	AG1	20.5	17.0	15.0
NR Band n41 PC2 (Path 2)	D	AG0	22.0	17.0	17.0
NR Band n41 PC2 (Path 2)	E	AG1	17.0	14.0	14.0
NR Band n38	F	AG1	24.0	19.0	16.5
NR Band n38	B	AG0	24.0	19.5	21.0
NR Band n48	F	AG1	22.5	20.0	16.5
NR Band n48	C	AG0	16.5	14.5	11.5
NR Band n48	I	AG1	21.0	19.0	16.0
NR Band n48	D	AG0	17.0	14.5	11.5
NR Band n78 PC2	F	AG1	26.0	18.5	16.0
NR Band n78 PC2	C	AG0	20.0	15.0	11.5
NR Band n78 PC2	I	AG1	22.5	15.0	11.5
NR Band n78 PC2	D	AG0	20.5	14.5	11.0
NR Band n77 PC2	F	AG1	26.0	18.5	16.0
NR Band n77 PC2	C	AG0	20.0	15.0	11.5
NR Band n77 PC2	I	AG1	22.5	17.0	13.5
NR Band n77 PC2	D	AG0	20.5	15.0	11.5
2.4 GHz WIFI	H	AG1	19.0	18.0	16.0
2.4 GHz WIFI	J	AG1	19.0	18.0	16.0
2.4 GHz WIFI	MIMO	AG1	19.0	18.0	16.0
5 GHz WIFI	H	AG1	17.0	20.0	15.5
5 GHz WIFI	E	AG1	17.0	20.0	15.5
5 GHz WIFI	MIMO	AG1	17.0	19.4	15.5
6 GHz WIFI	H	AG1	16.0	11.5	11.5
6 GHz WIFI	E	AG1	16.0	11.5	11.5
6 GHz WIFI	MIMO	AG1	16.0	11.5	11.5
2.4 GHz Bluetooth	H	AG1	17.8	21.6	16.5
2.4 GHz Bluetooth	J	AG1	17.8	24.6	16.5
2.4 GHz Bluetooth	MIMO	AG1	12.8	18.9	12.0

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 21 of 178

3 LTE AND NR INFORMATION

LTE Information							
Form Factor	Portable Handset						
Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 71: 665.5 - 695.5 MHz						
	LTE Band 12: 698.7 - 715.3 MHz						
	LTE Band 13: 779.5 - 784.5 MHz						
	LTE Band 14: 790.5 - 795.5 MHz						
	LTE Band 26: 814.7 - 848.3 MHz						
	LTE Band 5: 824.7 - 848.3 MHz						
	LTE Band 66: 1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz						
	LTE Band 4: 1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz						
	LTE Band 25: 1850.7 - 1914.3 MHz						
	LTE Band 2: 1850.7 - 1903.3 MHz						
	LTE Band 30: 2307.5 - 2312.5 MHz						
	LTE Band 7: 2502.5 - 2567.5 MHz						
	LTE Band 41: 2498.5 - 2687.5 MHz						
	LTE Band 38: 2572.5 - 2617.5 MHz						
	LTE Band 48: 3552.5 - 3697.5 MHz						
	Channel Bandwidths	LTE Band 71: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz					
		LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz					
		LTE Band 13: 5 MHz, 10 MHz					
		LTE Band 14: 5 MHz, 10 MHz					
LTE Band 26: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz							
LTE Band 5: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz							
LTE Band 66: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz							
LTE Band 4: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz							
LTE Band 25: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz							
LTE Band 2: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz							
LTE Band 30: 5 MHz, 10 MHz							
LTE Band 7: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz							
LTE Band 41: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz							
LTE Band 38: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz							
LTE Band 48: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz							
Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)		Low	Low-Mid	Mid	Mid-High	High	
		LTE Band 71: 5 MHz	665.5 (133147)		680.5 (133297)		695.5 (133447)
		LTE Band 71: 10 MHz	668 (133172)		680.5 (133297)		693 (133422)
		LTE Band 71: 15 MHz	670.5 (133197)		680.5 (133297)		690.5 (133397)
	LTE Band 71: 20 MHz	673 (133222)		680.5 (133297)		688 (133372)	
	LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz	699.7 (23017)		707.5 (23095)		715.3 (23173)	
	LTE Band 12: 3 MHz	700.5 (23025)		707.5 (23095)		714.5 (23165)	
	LTE Band 12: 5 MHz	701.5 (23035)		707.5 (23095)		713.5 (23155)	
	LTE Band 12: 10 MHz	704 (23060)		707.5 (23095)		711 (23130)	
	LTE Band 13: 5 MHz	779.5 (23205)		782 (23230)		784.5 (23255)	
	LTE Band 13: 10 MHz	(N/A)		782 (23230)		(N/A)	
	LTE Band 14: 5 MHz	790.5 (23305)		793 (23330)		795.5 (23355)	
	LTE Band 14: 10 MHz	(N/A)		793 (23330)		(N/A)	
	LTE Band 26: 1.4 MHz	814.7 (26697)		831.5 (26865)		848.3 (27033)	
	LTE Band 26: 3 MHz	815.5 (26705)		831.5 (26865)		847.5 (27025)	
	LTE Band 26: 5 MHz	816.5 (26715)		831.5 (26865)		846.5 (27015)	
	LTE Band 26: 10 MHz	819 (26740)		831.5 (26865)		844 (26990)	
	LTE Band 26: 15 MHz	821.5 (26765)		831.5 (26865)		841.5 (26965)	
	LTE Band 5: 1.4 MHz	824.7 (20407)		836.5 (20525)		848.3 (20643)	
	LTE Band 5: 3 MHz	825.5 (20415)		836.5 (20525)		847.5 (20635)	
	LTE Band 5: 5 MHz	826.5 (20425)		836.5 (20525)		846.5 (20625)	
	LTE Band 5: 10 MHz	829 (20450)		836.5 (20525)		844 (20600)	
	LTE Band 66: 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (131979)		1745 (132322)		1779.3 (132665)	
	LTE Band 66: 3 MHz	1711.5 (131987)		1745 (132322)		1778.5 (132657)	
	LTE Band 66: 5 MHz	1712.5 (131997)		1745 (132322)		1777.5 (132647)	
	LTE Band 66: 10 MHz	1715 (132022)		1745 (132322)		1775 (132622)	
	LTE Band 66: 15 MHz	1717.5 (132047)		1745 (132322)		1772.5 (132597)	
	LTE Band 66: 20 MHz	1720 (132072)		1745 (132322)		1770 (132572)	
	LTE Band 4: 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (19957)		1732.5 (20175)		1754.3 (20393)	
	LTE Band 4: 3 MHz	1711.5 (19965)		1732.5 (20175)		1753.5 (20385)	
	LTE Band 4: 5 MHz	1712.5 (19975)		1732.5 (20175)		1752.5 (20375)	
	LTE Band 4: 10 MHz	1715 (20000)		1732.5 (20175)		1750 (20350)	
	LTE Band 4: 15 MHz	1717.5 (20025)		1732.5 (20175)		1747.5 (20325)	
	LTE Band 4: 20 MHz	1720 (20050)		1732.5 (20175)		1745 (20300)	
	LTE Band 25: 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (26047)		1882.5 (26365)		1914.3 (26683)	
	LTE Band 25: 3 MHz	1851.5 (26055)		1882.5 (26365)		1913.5 (26675)	
	LTE Band 25: 5 MHz	1852.5 (26065)		1882.5 (26365)		1912.5 (26665)	
	LTE Band 25: 10 MHz	1855 (26090)		1882.5 (26365)		1910 (26640)	
	LTE Band 25: 15 MHz	1857.5 (26115)		1882.5 (26365)		1907.5 (26615)	
	LTE Band 25: 20 MHz	1860 (26140)		1882.5 (26365)		1905 (26590)	
	LTE Band 2: 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (18607)		1880 (18900)		1909.3 (19193)	
	LTE Band 2: 3 MHz	1851.5 (18615)		1880 (18900)		1908.5 (19185)	
	LTE Band 2: 5 MHz	1852.5 (18625)		1880 (18900)		1907.5 (19175)	
	LTE Band 2: 10 MHz	1855 (18650)		1880 (18900)		1905 (19150)	
	LTE Band 2: 15 MHz	1857.5 (18675)		1880 (18900)		1902.5 (19125)	
	LTE Band 2: 20 MHz	1860 (18700)		1880 (18900)		1900 (19100)	
	LTE Band 30: 5 MHz	2307.5 (27685)		2310 (27710)		2312.5 (27735)	
	LTE Band 30: 10 MHz	(N/A)		2310 (27710)		(N/A)	
	LTE Band 7: 5 MHz	2502.5 (20775)		2535 (21100)		2567.5 (21425)	
	LTE Band 7: 10 MHz	2505 (20800)		2535 (21100)		2565 (21400)	
	LTE Band 7: 15 MHz	2507.5 (20825)		2535 (21100)		2562.5 (21375)	
	LTE Band 7: 20 MHz	2510 (20850)		2535 (21100)		2560 (21350)	
	LTE Band 41: 5 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)	
	LTE Band 41: 10 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)	
	LTE Band 41: 15 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)	
	LTE Band 41: 20 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)	
	LTE Band 38: 5 MHz		2572.5 (37775)	2595 (38000)		2617.5 (38225)	
	LTE Band 38: 10 MHz		2575 (37800)	2595 (38000)		2615 (38200)	
	LTE Band 38: 15 MHz		2577.5 (37825)	2595 (38000)		2612.5 (38175)	
	LTE Band 38: 20 MHz		2580 (37850)	2595 (38000)		2610 (38150)	
	LTE Band 48: 5 MHz	3552.5 (55265)	3600.8 (55748)	(N/A)	3649.2 (56232)	3697.5 (56715)	
	LTE Band 48: 10 MHz	3555 (55290)	3601.7 (55757)	(N/A)	3648.3 (56223)	3695 (56690)	
	LTE Band 48: 15 MHz	3557.5 (55315)	3602.5 (55765)	(N/A)	3647.5 (56215)	3692.5 (56665)	
	LTE Band 48: 20 MHz	3560 (55340)	3603.3 (55773)	(N/A)	3646.7 (56207)	3690 (56640)	
	UE Category	LL UE Cat 18, DL UE Cat 20					
	Modulations Supported in UL	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM, 256QAM					
	LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.3-6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation to be provided)	YES					
	A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?	YES					
	LTE Carrier Aggregation Possible Combinations	The technical description includes all the possible carrier aggregation combinations.					
	LTE Additional Information	This device does not support full CA features on 3GPP Release 16. It supports carrier aggregation, downlink MIMO features as shown in the RF Conducted Powers section of this report and the Downlink LTE CA RF Conducted Powers Appendix. All uplink communications are identical to the Release 8 Specifications. Uplink communications are done on the PCC. The following LTE Release 16 Features are not supported: Relay, HetNet, Enhanced MIMO, eCIC, eMBMS, Wi-Fi Offloading, Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.					

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 22 of 178

4 INTRODUCTION

The FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [22]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields,” Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

4.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 4-1).

Equation 4-1
SAR Mathematical Equation

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

- σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)
- ρ = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m³)
- E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 24 of 178

REV 22.0
03/30/2022

5 DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

5.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013:

1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 5-1) and IEEE 1528-2013.
2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.
3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 5-1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):
 - a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 5-1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).
 - b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the “Not a knot” condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.
 - c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

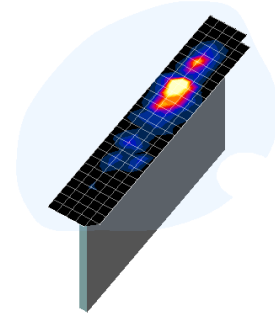


Figure 5-1
Sample SAR Area Scan

Table 5-1
Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04*

Frequency	Maximum Area Scan Resolution (mm) ($\Delta x_{\text{area}}, \Delta y_{\text{area}}$)	Maximum Zoom Scan Resolution (mm) ($\Delta x_{\text{zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{zoom}}$)	Maximum Zoom Scan Spatial Resolution (mm)			Minimum Zoom Scan Volume (mm) (x, y, z)
			Uniform Grid	Graded Grid		
			$\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n)$	$\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(1)^*$	$\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n>1)^*$	
≤ 2 GHz	≤ 15	≤ 8	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥ 30
2-3 GHz	≤ 12	≤ 5	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥ 30
3-4 GHz	≤ 12	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 3	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥ 28
4-5 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤ 3	≤ 2.5	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥ 25
5-6 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥ 22

*Also compliant to IEEE 1528-2013 Table 6

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 25 of 178

REV 22.0
03/30/2022

6 DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS

6.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 6-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point “M” is the reference point for the center of the mouth, “LE” is the left ear reference point (ERP), and “RE” is the right ERP. The ERP is 15mm posterior to the entrance to the ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 6-1. The plane passing through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck-Front), also called the Reference Pivoting Line, is not perpendicular to the reference plane (see Figure 6-1). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning [5].

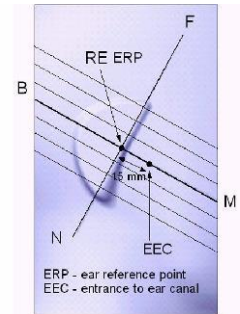


Figure 6-1
Close-Up Side view of ERP

6.2 HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the acoustic output located along the “vertical centerline” on the front of the device aligned to the “ear reference point” (See Figure 6-3). The acoustic output was then located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the “vertical centerline” was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the “ear reference point” on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.



Figure 6-2
Front, back and side view of SAM Twin Phantom

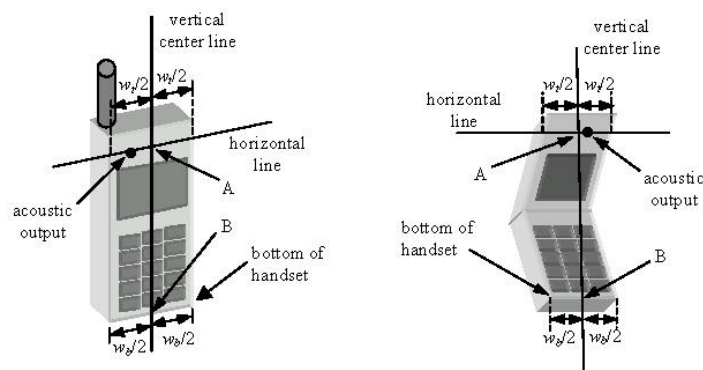


Figure 6-3
Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 26 of 178

REV 22.0
03/30/2022

7 TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS

7.1 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity $\epsilon = 3$ and loss tangent $\delta = 0.02$.

7.2 Positioning for Cheek

1. The test device was positioned with the device close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 7-1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.

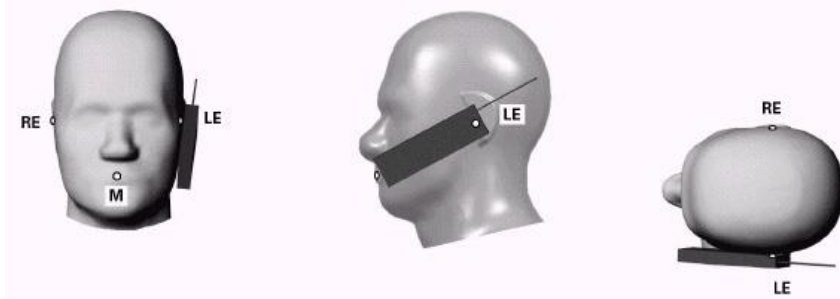


Figure 7-1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek Position

2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the pinna.
3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the reference plane.
4. The phone was then rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical with respect to the line NF.
5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the device contact with the ear, the device was rotated about the NF line until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek) (See Figure 7-2).

7.3 Positioning for Ear / 15° Tilt

With the test device aligned in the “Cheek Position”:

1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15 degrees.
2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degrees.
3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the handset touched the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. In this situation, the tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 7-2).

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 27 of 178

REV 22.0
03/30/2022

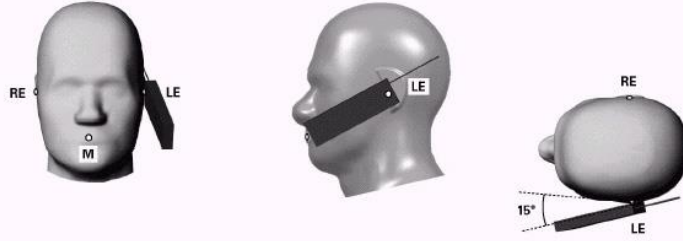


Figure 7-2 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15° Tilt Position

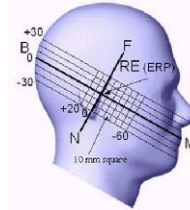


Figure 7-3 Side view w/ relevant markings

7.4 SAR Evaluations near the Mouth/Jaw Regions of the SAM Phantom

Antennas located near the bottom of a phone may require SAR measurements around the mouth and jaw regions of the SAM head phantom. This typically applies to clam-shell style phones that are generally longer in the unfolded normal use positions or to certain older style long rectangular phones. Per IEEE 1528-2013, a rotated SAM phantom is necessary to allow probe access to such regions. Both SAM heads of the TwinSAM-Chin20 are rotated 20 degrees around the NF line. Each head can be removed from the table for emptying and cleaning.

Under these circumstances, the following procedures apply, adopted from the FCC guidance on SAR handsets document FCC KDB Publication 648474 D01v06r03. The SAR required in these regions of SAM should be measured using a flat phantom. The phone should be positioned with a separation distance of 4 mm between the ear reference point (ERP) and the outer surface of the flat phantom shell. While maintaining this distance at the ERP location, the low (bottom) edge of the phone should be lowered from the phantom to establish the same separation distance between the peak SAR location identified by the truncated partial SAR distribution measured with the SAM phantom. The distance from the peak SAR location to the phone is determined by the straight line passing perpendicularly through the phantom surface. When it is not feasible to maintain 4 mm separation at the ERP while also establishing the required separation at the peak SAR location, the top edge of the phone will be allowed to touch the phantom with a separation < 4 mm at the ERP. The phone should not be tilted to the left or right while placed in this inclined position to the flat phantom.

7.5 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 7-4). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D01v06r03, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

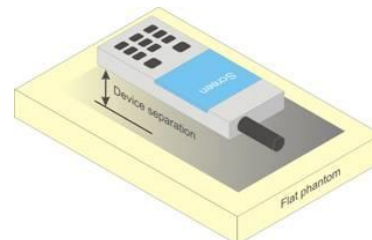


Figure 7-4 Sample Body-Worn Diagram

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 28 of 178



contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented. Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person’s face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

7.6 Extremity Exposure Configurations

Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions; i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user’s body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1g body and 10g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, Cell phones (handsets) are not normally designed to be used on extremities or operated in extremity only exposure conditions. The maximum output power levels of handsets generally do not require extremity SAR testing to show compliance. Therefore, extremity SAR was not evaluated for this device.

7.7 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W ≥ 9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 procedures. The “Portable Hotspot” feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

7.8 Phablet Configurations

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 150 mm or an overall diagonal dimension > 160 mm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 29 of 178

REV 22.0
03/30/2022



support voice calls next to the ear, the phablets procedures outlined in KDB Publication 648474 D01v06r03 should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance. A device marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance. In addition to the normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures required for handsets, the UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with the phantom, for 10g SAR. The UMPC mini-tablet 1g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 30 of 178

REV 22.0
03/30/2022

8 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

8.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

8.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

**Table 8-1
SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6**

HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS		
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>General Population (W/kg) or (mW/g)</i>	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>Occupational (W/kg) or (mW/g)</i>
Peak Spatial Average SAR Head	1.6	8.0
Whole Body SAR	0.08	0.4
Peak Spatial Average SAR Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc.	4.0	20

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 31 of 178

REV 22.0
03/30/2022

8.3 RF Exposure Limits for Frequencies above 6 GHz

Per §1.1310 (d)(3), the MPE limits are applied for frequencies above 6 GHz. Power Density is expressed in units of W/m² or mW/cm².

Peak Spatially Averaged Power Density was evaluated over a circular area of 4 cm² per interim FCC Guidance for near-field power density evaluations per October 2018 TCB Workshop notes.

**Table 8-2
Human Exposure Limits Specified in FCC 47 CFR §1.1310**

Human Exposure to Radiofrequency (RF) Radiation Limits		
Frequency Range [MHz]	Power Density [mW/cm ²]	Average Time [Minutes]
(A) Limits For Occupational / Controlled Environments		
1,500 – 100,000	5.0	6
(B) Limits For General Population / Uncontrolled Environments		
1,500 – 100,000	1.0	30

Note: 1.0 mW/cm² is 10 W/m²

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 32 of 178

REV 22.0
03/30/2022

9 FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

Power measurements for licensed transmitters are performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

9.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as *reported* SAR. The highest *reported* SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

9.2 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

In FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, certain transmission modes within a frequency band and wireless mode evaluated for SAR are defined as primary modes. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. When the maximum output power including tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode, scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurements are not required for the secondary mode. These criteria are referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, SAR measurements are additionally required for the secondary mode.

9.3 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 “3G SAR Measurement Procedures.”

The device is placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test are evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device is tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a “point SAR” at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviates by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements are repeated.

9.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for UMTS

9.4.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all “1s” or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 33 of 178

REV 22.0
03/30/2022

9.4.2 Head SAR Measurements

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

9.4.3 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all “1s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCH_n configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCH_n, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

9.4.4 SAR Measurements with Rel 5 HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSDPA is measured using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

9.4.5 SAR Measurements with Rel 6 HSUPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Sub-test 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA.

When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing.

9.4.6 SAR Measurement Conditions for DC-HSDPA

SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA when SAR is required for Rel. 5 HSDPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.

9.5 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes are tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04 publication. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 or Anritsu MT8820C simulators are used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 34 of 178

9.5.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

9.5.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

9.5.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

9.5.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04:

- a. Per Section 5.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
 - i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
 - ii. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
 - iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
- b. Per Section 5.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 5.2.1.
- c. Per Section 5.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg.
- d. Per Section 5.2.4 and 5.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.3 is less than or equal to $\frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is < 1.45 W/kg.

9.5.5 TDD

LTE TDD testing is performed using the SAR test guidance provided in FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04. TDD is tested at the highest duty factor using UL-DL configuration 0 with special subframe configuration 6 and applying the FDD LTE procedures in KDB 941225 D05v02r04. SAR testing is performed using the extended cyclic prefix listed in 3GPP TS 36.211 Section 4.

9.5.6 Downlink Only Carrier Aggregation

Conducted power measurements with LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) (downlink only) active are made in accordance to KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02. The RRC connection is only handled by one cell, the primary component carrier (PCC) for downlink and uplink communications. After making a data connection to the PCC, the UE device adds secondary component carrier(s) (SCC) on the downlink only. All uplink communications and acknowledgements remain identical to specifications when downlink

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 35 of 178



carrier aggregation is inactive on the PCC. Additional conducted output powers are measured with the downlink carrier aggregation active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation, and RB combinations in each frequency band. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, no SAR measurements are required for downlink only carrier aggregation configurations when the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation active is not more than 0.25 dB higher than the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation inactive.

9.6 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

The normal network operating configurations of 802.11 transmitters are not suitable for SAR measurements. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for more details.

9.6.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters.

A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 - 96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

9.6.2 U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A

For devices that operate in both U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, when the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, SAR measurement using OFDM SAR test procedures is not required for U-NII-1 unless the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is > 1.2 W/kg. When different maximum output powers are specified for the bands, SAR measurement for the U-NII band with the lower maximum output power is not required unless the highest reported SAR for the U-NII band with the higher maximum output power, adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands, is > 1.2 W/kg. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

9.6.3 U-NII-2C and U-NII-3

The frequency range covered by U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. When Terminal Doppler Weather Radar (TDWR) restriction applies, the channels at 5.60 – 5.65 GHz in U-NII-2C band must be disabled with acceptable mechanisms and documented in the equipment certification. Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, SAR must be considered for these channels. Each band is tested independently according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurement and probe calibration frequency points requirements.

9.6.4 Initial Test Position Procedure

For exposure conditions with multiple test positions, such as handset operating next to the ear, devices with hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 36 of 178

REV 22.0
03/30/2022



positions in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

9.6.5 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either the fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that position using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n/ax OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power, is > 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

9.6.6 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection

When the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11a, 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11a, then 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g then 802.11n, is used for SAR measurement. Per April 2019 TCB Workshop and FCC guidance, 802.11ax/be was considered the highest order 802.11 mode. When the maximum output power are the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

9.6.7 Initial Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order IEEE 802.11 mode. The channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all channels are measured. When there are multiple untested channels having the same subsequent highest average RF output power, the channel with higher frequency from the lowest

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 37 of 178

REV 22.0
03/30/2022



802.11 mode is considered for SAR measurements (See Section 9.6.6). When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

9.6.8 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

For OFDM configurations in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure. When the highest reported SAR (for the initial test configuration), adjusted by the ratio of the specified maximum output power of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR tests for the subsequent test configurations are required. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

9.6.9 MIMO SAR considerations

Per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02, the simultaneous SAR provisions in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion for WIFI MIMO. If the sum of 1g single transmission chain SAR measurements is < 1.6 W/kg, no additional SAR measurements for MIMO are required. Alternatively, SAR for MIMO can be measured with all antennas transmitting simultaneously at the specified maximum output power of MIMO operation. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 38 of 178

REV 22.0
03/30/2022

10 RF CONDUCTED POWERS

All conducted power measurements for Sub6 WWAN technologies and bands in this section were performed by setting *Reserve_power_margin* (Qualcomm® Smart Transmit EFS entry) to 0dB, so that the EUT transmits continuously at minimum (P_{limit} , maximum tune up output power P_{max}).

10.1 GSM Conducted Powers

Table 10-1
Measured P_{max} for all DSI for GSM 850 Ant A
Measured P_{limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) for GSM 1900 Ant A

Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power										
Band	Channel	Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)				EDGE Data (8-PSK)			
		GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
GSM 850	128	31.54	31.58	30.19	28.53	26.68	26.03	24.40	23.59	23.33
	190	31.85	31.89	30.43	28.64	26.82	26.12	24.47	23.47	23.27
	251	31.71	31.75	30.34	28.61	26.68	25.81	24.44	23.61	23.30
GSM 1900	512	27.31	27.12	24.68	22.37	21.19	24.85	23.71	22.05	21.53
	661	27.61	27.76	24.95	22.86	21.60	25.22	24.08	22.08	21.38
	810	27.53	27.93	25.06	23.15	21.82	25.14	24.02	22.03	21.55

Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power										
Band	Channel	Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)				EDGE Data (8-PSK)			
		GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
GSM 850	128	22.34	22.38	24.00	24.10	23.50	16.83	18.21	19.16	20.15
	190	22.65	22.69	24.24	24.21	23.64	16.92	18.28	19.04	20.09
	251	22.51	22.55	24.15	24.18	23.50	16.61	18.25	19.18	20.12
GSM 1900	512	18.11	17.92	18.49	17.94	18.01	15.65	17.52	17.62	18.35
	661	18.41	18.56	18.76	18.43	18.42	16.02	17.89	17.65	18.20
	810	18.33	18.73	18.87	18.72	18.64	15.94	17.83	17.60	18.37

GSM 850	Frame	23.30	23.30	24.81	25.07	24.32	17.80	18.81	19.57	20.82
GSM 1900	Avg.Targets:	18.80	18.80	18.81	18.77	18.82	16.80	17.81	18.77	18.82

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 39 of 178

Table 10-2
Measured P_{max} for DSI = 1 (Head) for GSM 1900 Ant A

Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
GSM 1900	512	28.57	28.62	27.13	25.17	23.74	24.85	23.71	23.06	22.79
	661	28.63	28.71	27.74	25.60	24.09	25.22	24.08	23.40	23.17
	810	28.85	28.90	27.82	25.78	24.12	25.14	24.02	23.29	23.11

Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power										
Band	Channel	Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)				EDGE Data (8-PSK)			
		GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
GSM 1900	512	19.37	19.42	20.94	20.74	20.56	15.65	17.52	18.63	19.61
	661	19.43	19.51	21.55	21.17	20.91	16.02	17.89	18.97	19.99
	810	19.65	19.70	21.63	21.35	20.94	15.94	17.83	18.86	19.93

GSM 1900	Frame Avg.Targets:	19.80	19.80	21.81	21.57	21.32	16.80	17.81	19.07	20.32
----------	--------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Table 10-3
Measured P_{max} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) for GSM 850 Ant E

Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power										
Band	Channel	Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)				EDGE Data (8-PSK)			
		GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
GSM 850	128	32.08	32.06	30.44	28.58	26.31	26.41	24.31	22.97	22.83
	190	32.39	32.32	30.90	29.29	26.52	26.83	24.53	23.67	23.02
	251	32.06	32.03	30.89	29.01	26.34	26.55	24.51	23.49	22.87

Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power										
Band	Channel	Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)				EDGE Data (8-PSK)			
		GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
GSM 850	128	22.88	22.86	24.25	24.15	23.13	17.21	18.12	18.54	19.65
	190	23.19	23.12	24.71	24.86	23.34	17.63	18.34	19.24	19.84
	251	22.86	22.83	24.70	24.58	23.16	17.35	18.32	19.06	19.69

GSM 850	Frame Avg.Targets:	22.80	22.80	24.31	24.57	23.82	17.30	18.31	19.07	20.32
---------	--------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 40 of 178

Table 10-4
Measured P_{limit} for DSI = 1 (Head) for GSM 850 Ant E

Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power										
Band	Channel	Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)				EDGE Data (GMSK)			
		GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
GSM 850	128	30.23	30.34	27.18	25.20	24.17	26.41	24.31	22.97	22.83
	190	30.57	30.69	27.47	25.58	23.80	26.83	24.53	23.67	23.02
	251	30.55	30.65	27.20	25.55	23.72	26.55	24.51	23.49	22.87
Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power										
Band	Channel	Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)				EDGE Data (GMSK)			
		GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
GSM 850	128	21.03	21.14	20.99	20.77	20.99	17.38	18.29	18.71	19.82
	190	21.37	21.49	21.28	21.15	20.62	17.80	18.51	19.41	20.01
	251	21.35	21.45	21.01	21.12	20.54	17.52	18.49	19.23	19.86
GSM 850	Frame Avg. Targets:	21.80	21.80	21.81	21.77	21.82	17.30	18.31	19.07	20.32

Note:

- Both burst-averaged and calculated frame-averaged powers are included. Frame-averaged power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
- GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) output powers were measured with coding scheme setting of 1 (CS1) on the base station simulator. CS1 was configured to measure GPRS output power measurements and SAR to ensure GMSK modulation in the signal. Our Investigation has shown that CS1 - CS4 settings do not have any impact on the output levels or modulation in the GPRS modes.
- EDGE (8-PSK) output powers were measured with MCS7 on the base station simulator. MCS7 coding scheme was used to measure the output powers for EDGE since investigation has shown that choosing MCS7 coding scheme will ensure 8-PSK modulation. It has been shown that MCS levels that produce 8-PSK modulation do not have an impact on output power.

GSM Class: B
GPRS Multislot class: 33 (Max 4 Tx uplink slots)
EDGE Multislot class: 33 (Max 4 Tx uplink slots)
DTM Multislot Class: N/A



Figure 10-1
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 41 of 178

10.2 UMTS Conducted Powers

Table 10-5
Measured P_{max} for all DSI for UMTS 850 Ant A
Measured P_{limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) for UMTS 1750 & UMTS 1900 Ant A

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Cellular Band [dBm]			AWS Band [dBm]			PCS Band [dBm]			3GPP MPR [dB]
			4132	4183	4233	1312	1412	1513	9262	9400	9538	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	23.28	23.29	23.15	19.52	19.52	19.54	17.77	18.05	18.08	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	23.28	23.29	23.12	19.50	19.48	19.57	17.83	18.15	18.16	-
6	HSDPA	Subtest 1	22.53	22.59	22.38	18.58	18.48	18.59	16.51	16.75	16.83	0
6		Subtest 2	22.55	22.54	22.37	18.57	18.40	18.53	16.50	16.72	16.79	0
6		Subtest 3	22.03	22.03	21.89	18.02	17.93	18.03	15.99	16.24	16.33	0.5
6		Subtest 4	22.04	22.05	21.88	18.05	17.95	17.98	16.02	16.22	16.30	0.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	22.53	22.54	22.38	18.61	18.54	18.64	16.53	16.75	16.84	0
6		Subtest 2	20.56	20.57	20.40	16.62	16.49	16.60	14.54	14.77	14.83	2
6		Subtest 3	21.56	21.51	21.36	17.57	17.49	17.63	15.58	15.73	15.84	1
6		Subtest 4	20.54	20.56	20.40	16.59	16.52	16.60	14.43	14.75	14.58	2
6		Subtest 5	22.55	22.62	22.43	18.58	18.54	18.64	16.57	16.75	16.89	0
8	DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	23.56	23.55	23.37	18.40	18.31	18.42	16.58	16.86	16.94	0
8		Subtest 2	23.53	23.53	23.34	17.95	17.94	18.02	16.64	16.84	16.92	0
8		Subtest 3	23.46	23.46	23.36	17.18	17.20	17.35	16.17	16.29	16.41	0.5
8		Subtest 4	23.49	23.50	23.37	17.13	17.12	17.26	16.14	16.31	16.39	0.5

Table 10-6
Measured P_{max} for DSI = 1 (Head) for UMTS 1750 & UMTS 1900 Ant A

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	AWS Band [dBm]			PCS Band [dBm]			3GPP MPR [dB]
			1312	1412	1513	9262	9400	9538	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	22.56	22.54	22.60	22.10	22.33	22.45	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	22.55	22.53	22.60	22.08	22.34	22.45	-
6	HSDPA	Subtest 1	21.60	21.48	21.57	21.15	21.35	21.40	0
6		Subtest 2	21.49	21.42	21.61	21.12	21.34	21.43	0
6		Subtest 3	21.10	20.97	21.11	20.62	20.79	20.94	0.5
6		Subtest 4	21.09	21.00	21.12	20.66	20.86	20.89	0.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	21.62	21.52	21.63	21.16	21.34	21.43	0
6		Subtest 2	19.61	19.51	19.63	19.19	19.42	19.45	2
6		Subtest 3	20.59	20.61	20.63	20.21	20.36	20.42	1
6		Subtest 4	19.62	19.54	19.64	19.25	19.39	19.43	2
6		Subtest 5	21.64	21.53	21.67	21.23	21.37	21.48	0
8	DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	21.52	21.44	21.56	21.17	21.30	21.47	0
8		Subtest 2	21.53	21.43	21.59	21.13	21.33	21.47	0
8		Subtest 3	20.97	20.87	20.98	20.66	20.78	20.91	0.5
8		Subtest 4	21.01	20.81	21.03	20.66	20.82	20.98	0.5

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 42 of 178

Table 10-7
Measured P_{max} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) for UMTS 850 Ant E

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Cellular Band [dBm]			3GPP MPR [dB]
			4132	4183	4233	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	22.56	22.61	22.57	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	22.55	22.60	22.54	-
6	HSDPA	Subtest 1	22.06	22.19	22.05	0
6		Subtest 2	22.12	22.19	22.04	0
6		Subtest 3	21.61	21.70	21.53	0.5
6		Subtest 4	21.59	21.66	21.49	0.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	22.11	21.66	22.02	0
6		Subtest 2	20.10	20.14	20.02	2
6		Subtest 3	21.07	21.17	21.01	1
6		Subtest 4	20.12	20.20	20.03	2
6		Subtest 5	22.14	22.18	22.05	0
8	DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	22.11	22.19	22.00	0
8		Subtest 2	22.11	22.18	22.04	0
8		Subtest 3	21.62	21.69	21.56	0.5
8		Subtest 4	21.62	21.72	21.53	0.5

Table 10-8
Measured P_{limit} for DSI = 1 (Head) for UMTS 850 Ant E

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Cellular Band [dBm]			3GPP MPR [dB]
			4132	4183	4233	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	21.22	21.27	21.20	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	21.20	21.26	21.19	-
6	HSDPA	Subtest 1	20.42	20.48	20.35	0
6		Subtest 2	20.38	20.47	20.34	0
6		Subtest 3	19.96	20.07	19.80	0.5
6		Subtest 4	19.95	19.98	19.84	0.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	20.44	20.56	20.39	0
6		Subtest 2	18.46	18.54	18.35	2
6		Subtest 3	19.53	19.53	19.37	1
6		Subtest 4	18.43	18.51	18.36	2
6		Subtest 5	20.47	20.53	20.35	0
8	DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	20.35	20.48	20.31	0
8		Subtest 2	20.42	20.53	20.34	0
8		Subtest 3	19.91	19.82	19.80	0.5
8		Subtest 4	19.97	20.04	19.85	0.5

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 43 of 178

DC-HSDPA considerations

- 3GPP Specification 34.121-1 Release 8 Ver 8.10.0 was used for DC-HSDPA guidance
- H-Set 12 (QPSK) was confirmed to be used during DC-HSDPA measurements
- The DUT supports UE category 24 for HSDPA

It is expected by the manufacturer that MPR for some HSPA subtests may be up to 2 dB more than specified by 3GPP, but also as low as 0 dB according to the chipset implementation in this model.



Figure 10-2
Power Measurement Setup

10.3 LTE Conducted Powers

Note: Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r05, LTE SAR for the lower bandwidths was not required for testing since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg. Lower bandwidth conducted powers for all LTE bands can be found in LTE and NR Lower Bandwidth RF Conducted Powers Appendix.

Note: Some bands do not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

LTE Carrier Aggregation Notes:

1. This device supports uplink carrier aggregation for LTE CA_66B, LTE CA_66C, LTE CA_48C, and LTE CA_41C with a maximum of two component carriers. For intraband contiguous carrier aggregation scenarios, 3GPP 36.101 Table 6.2.2A-1 specifies that the aggregate maximum allowed output power is equivalent to the single carrier scenario. 3GPP 36.101 6.2.3A allows for several dB of MPR to be applied when non-contiguous RB allocation is implemented. The conducted powers and MPR settings in this device are permanently implemented per the above 3GPP requirements.
2. Per FCC Guidance, the output power with uplink CA active was measured for the configuration with the highest reported SAR with single carrier for each exposure condition. The power was measured with wideband signal integration over both component carriers.

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 44 of 178

10.3.1 LTE Band 71

Table 10-9
LTE Band 71 Ant A Measured P_{Max} for all DSI - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 71 20 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			133297 (680.5 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	23.65	0	0
	1	50	23.96		0
	1	99	23.90		0
	50	0	22.86	0-1	1
	50	25	22.94		1
	50	50	22.93		1
100	0	22.86	1		
16QAM	1	0	23.15	0-1	1
	1	50	23.62		1
	1	99	23.48		1
	50	0	21.85	0-2	2
	50	25	21.96		2
	50	50	21.96		2
100	0	21.89	2		
64QAM	1	0	22.33	0-2	2
	1	50	22.41		2
	1	99	22.41		2
	50	0	20.79	0-3	3
	50	25	20.90		3
	50	50	20.92		3
100	0	20.88	3		
256QAM	1	0	19.08	0-5	5
	1	50	19.42		5
	1	99	19.25		5
	50	0	18.79	5	
	50	25	18.94	5	
	50	50	18.97	5	
100	0	18.88	5		

Table 10-10
LTE Band 71 Ant E Measured P_{Max} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 71 20 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			133297 (680.5 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	23.17	0	0
	1	50	23.44		0
	1	99	23.47		0
	50	0	22.42	0-1	1
	50	25	22.52		1
	50	50	22.53		1
100	0	22.48	1		
16QAM	1	0	22.41	0-1	1
	1	50	22.68		1
	1	99	22.72		1
	50	0	21.42	0-2	2
	50	25	21.53		2
	50	50	21.47		2
100	0	21.43	2		
64QAM	1	0	21.42	0-2	2
	1	50	21.77		2
	1	99	21.54		2
	50	0	20.40	0-3	3
	50	25	20.47		3
	50	50	20.44		3
100	0	20.42	3		
256QAM	1	0	18.39	0-5	5
	1	50	18.46		5
	1	99	18.63		5
	50	0	18.35	5	
	50	25	18.47	5	
	50	50	18.35	5	
100	0	18.45	5		

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 45 of 178

Table 10-11
LTE Band 71 Ant E Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 71 20 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			133297 (680.5 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	22.25	0	0
	1	50	22.51		0
	1	99	22.52		0
	50	0	22.17	0-1	0.3
	50	25	22.20		0.3
	50	50	22.22		0.3
16QAM	100	0	22.19	0-1	0.3
	1	0	22.11		0.3
	1	50	22.33		0.3
	1	99	22.46	0-2	0.3
	50	0	21.53		1.3
	50	25	21.61		1.3
64QAM	50	50	21.70	0-2	1.3
	100	0	21.63		1.3
	1	0	21.74		1.3
	1	50	21.90	0-3	1.3
	1	99	21.87		1.3
	50	0	20.60		2.3
256QAM	50	25	20.65	0-3	2.3
	50	50	20.74		2.3
	100	0	20.53		2.3
	1	0	18.61	0-5	4.3
	1	50	18.87		4.3
	1	99	18.71		4.3
50	0	18.53	4.3		
50	25	18.61	4.3		
50	50	18.76	4.3		
100	0	18.64	4.3		

10.3.2 LTE Band 12

Table 10-12
LTE Band 12 Ant A Measured P_{Max} for all DSI - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23095 (707.5 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	23.94	0	0
	1	25	23.99		0
	1	49	23.87		0
	25	0	22.98	0-1	1
	25	12	23.03		1
	25	25	23.08		1
16QAM	50	0	22.98	0-1	1
	1	0	23.38		1
	1	25	23.22		1
	1	49	23.21	0-2	1
	25	0	22.02		2
	25	12	22.07		2
64QAM	25	25	22.13	0-2	2
	50	0	22.03		2
	1	0	22.19		2
	1	25	22.29	0-3	2
	1	49	22.17		2
	25	0	21.06		3
256QAM	25	12	21.02	0-5	3
	25	25	21.17		3
	50	0	21.00		3
	1	0	19.22	0-5	5
	1	25	19.45		5
	1	49	19.17		5
25	0	19.04	5		
25	12	19.07	5		
25	25	19.16	5		
50	0	19.04	5		

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 46 of 178

Table 10-13

LTE Band 12 Ant E Measured P_{Max} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 10 MHz Bandwidth						
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]	
			23095 (707.5 MHz)			
			Conducted Power [dBm]			
QPSK	1	0	23.94	0	0	
	1	25	23.87		0	
	1	49	23.89		0	
	25	0	22.84	0-1	1	
	25	12	22.92		1	
	25	25	22.95		1	
16QAM	50	0	22.92	0-1	1	
	1	0	23.02		1	
	1	25	23.01		1	
	1	49	22.96	0-2	1	
	25	0	21.85		2	
	25	12	21.99		2	
64QAM	25	25	21.95	0-2	2	
	50	0	21.97		2	
	1	0	22.07		0-2	2
	1	25	22.23	2		
	1	49	21.94	2		
	256QAM	25	0	20.83	0-3	3
25		12	20.95	3		
25		25	21.02	3		
50		0	20.94	0-3	3	
1		0	18.97		0-5	5
1		25	19.03			5
1	49	18.81	5			
256QAM	25	0	18.83	0-5	5	
	25	12	18.94		5	
	25	25	18.89		5	
	50	0	18.92	0-5	5	
	1	0	18.97		5	
	1	25	19.03		5	

Table 10-14

LTE Band 12 Ant E Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23095 (707.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	21.78	0	0
	1	25	21.72		0
	1	49	21.57		0
	25	0	21.75	0-1	0
	25	12	21.71		0
	25	25	21.74		0
16QAM	50	0	21.56	0-1	0
	1	0	21.69		0
	1	25	21.96		0
	1	49	21.77	0-2	0
	25	0	21.52		0.2
	25	12	21.67		0.2
64QAM	25	25	21.57	0-2	0.2
	50	0	21.64		0.2
	1	0	21.82		0-2
	1	25	21.85	0.2	
	1	49	21.90	0.2	
	256QAM	25	0	21.09	0-3
25		12	21.15	1.2	
25		25	21.04	1.2	
50		0	21.18	0-5	1.2
1		0	19.00		3.2
1		25	19.19		3.2
256QAM	1	49	19.20	0-5	3.2
	25	0	19.11		3.2
	25	12	19.14		3.2
	25	25	19.20	0-5	3.2
	50	0	19.14		3.2
	1	0	19.00		3.2

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 47 of 178

10.3.3 LTE Band 13

Table 10-15
LTE Band 13 Ant A Measured P_{Max} for all DSI - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 13 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23230 (782.0 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	23.87	0	0
	1	25	23.80		0
	1	49	23.66		0
	25	0	22.75	0-1	1
	25	12	22.80		1
	25	25	22.75		1
16QAM	50	0	22.78	0-1	1
	1	0	23.26		1
	1	25	23.25		1
	1	49	23.15	0-2	1
	25	0	21.76		2
	25	12	21.84		2
64QAM	25	25	21.81	0-2	2
	50	0	21.90		2
	1	0	22.46		2
	1	25	22.45	0-3	2
	1	49	22.15		2
	25	0	20.86		3
256QAM	25	12	20.78	0-3	3
	25	25	20.76		3
	50	0	20.77		3
	1	0	19.05	0-5	5
	1	25	19.14		5
	1	49	18.87		5
25	0	18.78	5		
25	12	18.83	5		
25	25	18.79	5		
	50	0	18.81	5	

Table 10-16
LTE Band 13 Ant E Measured P_{Max} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 13 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23230 (782.0 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	23.39	0	0
	1	25	23.39		0
	1	49	23.41		0
	25	0	22.41	0-1	1
	25	12	22.34		1
	25	25	22.34		1
16QAM	50	0	22.40	0-1	1
	1	0	22.64		1
	1	25	22.48		1
	1	49	22.35	0-2	1
	25	0	21.45		2
	25	12	21.39		2
64QAM	25	25	21.37	0-2	2
	50	0	21.54		2
	1	0	21.74		2
	1	25	21.58	0-3	2
	1	49	21.30		2
	25	0	20.44		3
256QAM	25	12	20.41	0-3	3
	25	25	20.38		3
	50	0	20.30		3
	1	0	18.54	0-5	5
	1	25	18.56		5
	1	49	18.35		5
25	0	18.45	5		
25	12	18.39	5		
25	25	18.36	5		
	50	0	18.40	5	

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 48 of 178

Table 10-17
LTE Band 13 Ant E Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 13 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23230 (782.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	22.09	0	0
	1	25	22.08		0
	1	49	22.12		0
	25	0	22.20	0-1	0.5
	25	12	21.95		0.5
	25	25	21.97		0.5
16QAM	50	0	21.85	0-1	0.5
	1	0	22.46		0.5
	1	25	22.28		0.5
	1	49	21.88	0-2	0.5
	25	0	21.25		1.5
	25	12	21.23		1.5
64QAM	25	25	21.23	0-2	1.5
	50	0	21.36		1.5
	1	0	21.33		0-2
	1	25	21.38	1.5	
	1	49	21.28	1.5	
	256QAM	25	0	20.37	0-3
25		12	20.22	2.5	
25		25	20.12	2.5	
50		0	20.38	0-5	2.5
1		0	18.22		4.5
1		25	18.49		4.5
256QAM	1	49	18.16	0-5	4.5
	25	0	18.29		4.5
	25	12	18.20		4.5
	25	25	18.20	4.5	
	50	0	18.20	4.5	

10.3.4 LTE Band 14

Table 10-18
LTE Band 14 Ant A Measured P_{Max} for all DSI - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 14 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23330 (793.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	23.66	0	0
	1	25	23.77		0
	1	49	23.63		0
	25	0	22.76	0-1	1
	25	12	22.79		1
	25	25	22.71		1
16QAM	50	0	22.69	0-1	1
	1	0	23.31		1
	1	25	23.28		1
	1	49	23.20	0-2	1
	25	0	21.78		2
	25	12	21.77		2
64QAM	25	25	21.73	0-2	2
	50	0	21.69		2
	1	0	22.37		0-2
	1	25	22.29	2	
	1	49	22.14	0-3	
	25	0	20.78		3
25	12	20.71	3		
256QAM	25	25	20.75	0-3	3
	50	0	20.69		3
	1	0	19.01		0-5
	1	25	19.25	5	
	1	49	19.03	5	
	256QAM	25	0	18.81	0-5
25		12	18.74	5	
25		25	18.70	5	
50		0	18.75	5	

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 49 of 178

Table 10-19
LTE Band 14 Ant E Measured P_{Max} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 14 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23330 (793.0 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	23.68	0	0
	1	25	23.64		0
	1	49	23.67		0
	25	0	22.67	0-1	1
	25	12	22.70		1
	25	25	22.58		1
16QAM	50	0	22.67	0-1	1
	1	0	22.89		1
	1	25	22.82		1
	1	49	22.72	0-2	1
	25	0	21.66		2
	25	12	21.70		2
64QAM	25	25	21.61	0-2	2
	50	0	21.66		2
	1	0	21.82		2
	1	25	21.77	0-3	2
	1	49	21.76		2
	25	0	20.67		3
256QAM	25	12	20.71	0-3	3
	25	25	20.64		3
	50	0	20.65		3
	1	0	18.66	0-5	5
	1	25	18.76		5
	1	49	18.61		5
25	0	18.60	5		
25	12	18.67	5		
25	25	18.60	5		
	50	0	18.63	5	

Table 10-20
LTE Band 14 Ant E Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 14 10 MHz Bandwidth						
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]	
			23330 (793.0 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]			
QPSK	1	0	21.29	0	0	
	1	25	21.26		0	
	1	49	21.25		0	
	25	0	21.31	0-1	0	
	25	12	21.26		0	
	25	25	21.27		0	
16QAM	50	0	21.26	0-1	0	
	1	0	21.40		0	
	1	25	21.34		0	
	1	49	21.23	0-2	0	
	25	0	21.28		0.2	
	25	12	21.40		0.2	
64QAM	25	25	21.25	0-2	0.2	
	50	0	21.34		0.2	
	1	0	21.52		0-3	0.2
	1	25	21.42	0.2		
	1	49	21.12	0.2		
	256QAM	25	0	20.76	0-5	1.2
25		12	20.84	1.2		
25		25	20.69	1.2		
50		0	20.80	1.2		
1		0	18.78	0-5		3.2
1		25	18.98			3.2
1	49	18.64	3.2			
25	0	18.75	3.2			
25	12	18.84	3.2			
25	25	18.70	3.2			
	50	0	18.78	3.2		

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 50 of 178

10.3.1 LTE Band 26

Table 10-21
LTE Band 26 Ant A Measured P_{Max} for all DSI - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 26 (Cell) 15 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26865 (831.5 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	23.72	0	0
	1	36	23.75		0
	1	74	23.62		0
	36	0	22.72	0-1	1
	36	18	22.71		1
	36	37	22.69		1
	75	0	22.61		1
16QAM	1	0	22.83	0-1	1
	1	36	22.86		1
	1	74	22.79		1
	36	0	21.75	0-2	2
	36	18	21.74		2
	36	37	21.73		2
	75	0	21.68		2
64QAM	1	0	21.93	0-2	2
	1	36	22.00		2
	1	74	21.90		2
	36	0	20.78	0-3	3
	36	18	20.73		3
	36	37	20.68		3
	75	0	20.71		3
256QAM	1	0	18.84	0-5	5
	1	36	19.04		5
	1	74	18.86		5
	36	0	18.77		5
	36	18	18.76		5
	36	37	18.70		5
	75	0	18.76		5

Table 10-22
LTE Band 26 Ant E Measured P_{Max} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 26 (Cell) 15 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26865 (831.5 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	23.37	0	0
	1	36	23.38		0
	1	74	23.11		0
	36	0	22.50	0-1	1
	36	18	22.42		1
	36	37	22.41		1
	75	0	22.44		1
16QAM	1	0	22.55	0-1	1
	1	36	22.54		1
	1	74	22.63		1
	36	0	21.44	0-2	2
	36	18	21.49		2
	36	37	21.41		2
	75	0	21.49		2
64QAM	1	0	21.59	0-2	2
	1	36	21.66		2
	1	74	21.58		2
	36	0	20.48	0-3	3
	36	18	20.47		3
	36	37	20.50		3
	75	0	20.45		3
256QAM	1	0	18.47	0-5	5
	1	36	18.64		5
	1	74	18.43		5
	36	0	18.45		5
	36	18	18.43		5
	36	37	18.47		5
	75	0	18.50		5

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 51 of 178

Table 10-23
LTE Band 26 Ant E Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 26 (Cell)					
15 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26865 (831.5 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	21.48	0	0
	1	36	21.22		0
	1	74	21.34		0
	36	0	21.20	0-1	0
	36	18	21.22		0
	36	37	21.17		0
	75	0	21.12		0
16QAM	1	0	21.39	0-1	0
	1	36	21.39		0
	1	74	21.42		0
	36	0	21.19	0-2	0
	36	18	21.25		0
	36	37	21.23		0
	75	0	21.27		0
64QAM	1	0	21.32	0-2	0
	1	36	21.50		0
	1	74	21.21		0
	36	0	20.50	0-3	0.5
	36	18	20.45		0.5
	36	37	20.48		0.5
	75	0	20.40		0.5
256QAM	1	0	18.43	0-5	2.5
	1	36	18.49		2.5
	1	74	18.41		2.5
	36	0	18.50		2.5
	36	18	18.43		2.5
	36	37	18.38		2.5
	75	0	18.45		2.5

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 52 of 178

10.3.2 LTE Band 66

Table 10-24
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Ant A Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet)
- 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			132072 (1720.0 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132572 (1770.0 MHz)		
Conducted Power [dBm]							
QPSK	1	0	18.83	18.45	18.83	0	0
	1	50	18.98	18.31	18.85		0
	1	99	18.63	18.13	18.61		0
	50	0	18.98	18.66	18.65	-0.1	0
	50	25	18.77	18.66	18.73		0
	50	50	18.68	18.54	18.68		0
16QAM	100	0	18.72	18.59	18.70	-0.1	0
	1	0	18.80	18.68	18.89		0
	1	50	18.82	18.61	18.96		0
	1	99	18.64	18.47	18.77	-0.2	0
	50	0	18.86	18.65	18.64		0
	50	25	18.79	18.66	18.76		0
64QAM	50	50	18.69	18.56	18.70	-0.2	0
	100	0	18.71	18.59	18.69		0
	1	0	19.07	18.89	18.73		0
	1	50	19.04	18.89	18.94	-0.2	0
	1	99	18.89	18.61	18.84		0
	50	0	18.86	18.64	18.66		0
256QAM	50	25	18.79	18.64	18.75	-0.3	0
	50	50	18.69	18.54	18.70		0
	100	0	18.73	18.60	18.75		0
	1	0	18.64	18.32	18.27	-0.5	0
	1	50	18.67	18.30	18.56		0
	1	99	18.41	18.10	18.32		0
256QAM	50	0	18.47	18.25	18.25	-0.5	0
	50	25	18.38	18.24	18.37		0
	50	50	18.25	18.17	18.25		0
	100	0	18.32	18.16	18.33	0	

Table 10-25
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Ant A Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet)
- 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			132022 (1715.0 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132622 (1775.0 MHz)		
Conducted Power [dBm]							
QPSK	1	0	18.78	18.77	18.55	0	0
	1	25	18.79	18.46	18.51		0
	1	49	18.43	18.61	18.42		0
	25	0	18.84	18.59	18.64	-0.1	0
	25	12	18.87	18.57	18.71		0
	25	25	18.76	18.54	18.71		0
16QAM	50	0	18.85	18.60	18.70	-0.1	0
	1	0	19.04	18.83	18.86		0
	1	25	19.01	18.68	18.88		0
	1	49	18.83	18.58	18.76	-0.2	0
	25	0	18.89	18.62	18.66		0
	25	12	18.90	18.60	18.72		0
64QAM	25	25	18.78	18.61	18.74	-0.2	0
	50	0	18.88	18.62	18.73		0
	1	0	18.94	18.93	18.83		0
	1	25	19.00	18.82	18.82	-0.2	0
	1	49	19.01	18.69	18.73		0
	25	0	18.90	18.64	18.70		0
256QAM	25	12	18.89	18.68	18.75	-0.3	0
	25	25	18.79	18.61	18.72		0
	50	0	18.87	18.58	18.71		0
	1	0	18.78	18.37	18.43	-0.5	0
	1	25	18.71	18.35	18.54		0
	1	49	18.40	18.28	18.42		0
256QAM	25	0	18.50	18.23	18.20	-0.5	0
	25	12	18.51	18.23	18.35		0
	25	25	18.38	18.19	18.24		0
	50	0	18.51	18.18	18.33	0	

Table 10-26
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Ant A Uplink Carrier Aggregation Measured for P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet)

Combination	PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC				Modulation	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL# RB Offset	SCC Band	SCC				Modulation	SCC UL# RB	SCC UL# RB Offset	Power		
			PCC (UL) Channel	PCC (UL) Frequency [MHz]	PCC DL Channel	PCC DL Frequency [MHz]					SCC (UL) Channel	SCC (UL) Frequency [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]				LTE Tx-Power with UL CA Enabled [dBm]	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power [dBm]	
CA 66C	LTE B66	20	132572	1770.0	67036	2170.0	QPSK	50	0	LTE B66	20	132374	1750.2	66838	2150.2	QPSK	50	50	18.64	18.65
CA 66B	LTE B66	10	132622	1775.0	67086	2175.0	QPSK	25	0	LTE B66	10	132523	1765.1	66987	2165.1	QPSK	25	25	18.48	18.64

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 53 of 178

Table 10-27
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Ant A Measured P_{Max} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			132072 (1720.0 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132572 (1770.0 MHz)		
Conducted Power [dBm]							
QPSK	1	0	23.57	23.52	23.45	0	0
	1	50	23.47	23.46	23.51		0
	1	99	23.27	23.31	23.51		0
	50	0	22.51	22.33	22.43	0-1	1
	50	25	22.46	22.34	22.50		1
	50	50	22.34	22.29	22.44		1
16QAM	100	0	22.37	22.31	22.44	0-1	1
	1	0	22.69	22.52	22.43		1
	1	50	22.78	22.46	22.51		1
	1	99	22.67	22.17	22.42	0-2	1
	50	0	21.54	21.35	21.40		2
	50	25	21.41	21.35	21.51		2
64QAM	50	50	21.31	21.27	21.46	0-2	2
	100	0	21.37	21.29	21.45		2
	1	0	21.75	21.47	21.54		2
	1	50	21.74	21.43	21.65	0-2	2
	1	99	21.40	21.24	21.54		2
	50	0	20.55	20.38	20.41		3
256QAM	50	25	20.44	20.35	20.52	0-3	3
	50	50	20.34	20.27	20.46		3
	100	0	20.42	20.32	20.47		3
	1	0	18.68	18.83	18.78	0-5	5
	1	50	18.71	18.90	19.06		5
	1	99	18.54	18.69	18.84		5
50	0	18.54	18.38	18.43	5		
50	25	18.51	18.38	18.51	5		
50	50	18.41	18.31	18.50	5		
100	0	18.44	18.36	18.49	5		

Table 10-28
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Ant A Measured P_{Max} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			132022 (1715.0 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132622 (1775.0 MHz)		
Conducted Power [dBm]							
QPSK	1	0	23.53	23.23	23.37	0	0
	1	25	23.46	23.16	23.37		0
	1	49	23.37	23.14	23.31		0
	25	0	22.51	22.33	22.41	0-1	1
	25	12	22.53	22.33	22.53		1
	25	25	22.43	22.29	22.49		1
16QAM	50	0	22.51	22.33	22.52	0-1	1
	1	0	22.67	22.39	22.74		1
	1	25	22.72	22.58	22.82		1
	1	49	22.60	22.41	22.53	0-2	1
	25	0	21.56	21.32	21.47		2
	25	12	21.58	21.35	21.57		2
64QAM	25	25	21.42	21.32	21.53	0-2	2
	50	0	21.54	21.29	21.54		2
	1	0	21.84	21.68	21.70		2
	1	25	21.87	21.56	21.72	0-2	2
	1	49	21.71	21.53	21.56		2
	25	0	20.60	20.38	20.48		3
256QAM	25	12	20.60	20.37	20.57	0-3	3
	25	25	20.48	20.34	20.53		3
	50	0	20.58	20.36	20.56		3
	1	0	19.05	18.67	18.86	0-5	5
	1	25	19.08	18.72	18.90		5
	1	49	18.80	18.65	18.77		5
25	0	18.53	18.36	18.45	5		
25	12	18.61	18.36	18.54	5		
25	25	18.46	18.34	18.51	5		
50	0	18.57	18.32	18.56	5		

Table 10-29
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Ant A Uplink Carrier Aggregation Measured for P_{Max} for DSI = 1 (Head)

Combination	PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL) Channel	PCC				SCC								Power				
				PCC (UL) Frequency [MHz]	PCC DL Channel	PCC DL Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (UL) Channel	SCC (UL) Frequency [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	SCC UL# RB	SCC UL RB Offset	LTE Tx Power with UL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
CA 66C	LTE B66	20	132072	1720.0	66536	2120.0	QPSK	1	99	LTE B66	20	132270	1739.8	66734	2139.8	QPSK	1	0	23.50	23.27
CA 66B	LTE B66	10	132022	1715.0	66486	2115.0	QPSK	1	49	LTE B66	10	132121	1724.9	66585	2124.9	QPSK	1	0	23.56	23.37

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 54 of 178

Table 10-30
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Ant F Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet)
- 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			132072 (1720.0 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132572 (1770.0 MHz)		
Conducted Power [dBm]							
QPSK	1	0	20.28	20.41	20.41	0	0
	1	50	20.41	20.43	20.61		0
	1	99	20.29	20.46	20.57		0
	50	0	20.40	20.44	20.49	0-1	0
	50	25	20.42	20.43	20.62		0
	50	50	20.36	20.34	20.58		0
100	0	20.33	20.31	20.54	0	0	
16QAM	1	0	20.36	20.56	20.46	0-1	0
	1	50	20.26	20.47	20.71		0
	1	99	20.30	20.70	20.51		0
	50	0	20.39	20.43	20.58	0-2	0
	50	25	20.40	20.41	20.67		0
	50	50	20.33	20.38	20.59		0
100	0	20.37	20.39	20.59	0	0	
64QAM	1	0	20.59	20.42	20.52	0-2	0
	1	50	20.59	20.48	20.83		0
	1	99	20.55	20.52	20.56		0
	50	0	20.01	19.97	20.11	0-3	0
	50	25	20.02	19.99	20.21		0
	50	50	19.94	19.92	20.15		0
100	0	19.99	19.98	20.17	0	0	
256QAM	1	0	18.29	18.07	18.06	0-5	2
	1	50	18.10	18.11	18.27		2
	1	99	18.05	18.01	18.17		2
	50	0	18.02	17.98	18.06	2	
	50	25	18.04	17.98	18.16	2	
	50	50	17.91	17.93	18.16	2	
100	0	17.94	18.01	18.13	2		

Table 10-31
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Ant F Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet)
- 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			132022 (1715.0 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132622 (1775.0 MHz)		
Conducted Power [dBm]							
QPSK	1	0	20.41	20.18	20.53	0	0
	1	25	20.36	20.11	20.71		0
	1	49	20.29	20.13	20.59		0
	25	0	20.45	20.35	20.58	0-1	0
	25	12	20.45	20.33	20.53		0
	25	25	20.41	20.32	20.59		0
50	0	20.43	20.32	20.52	0	0	
16QAM	1	0	20.59	20.47	20.95	0-1	0
	1	25	20.68	20.48	20.90		0
	1	49	20.50	20.49	20.75		0
	25	0	20.52	20.39	20.52	0-2	0
	25	12	20.52	20.40	20.53		0
	25	25	20.48	20.37	20.62		0
50	0	20.44	20.38	20.59	0	0	
64QAM	1	0	20.72	20.29	20.80	0-2	0
	1	25	20.69	20.44	20.82		0
	1	49	20.55	20.50	20.64		0
	25	0	19.97	20.05	20.16	0-3	0
	25	12	20.09	20.04	20.26		0
	25	25	19.98	20.02	20.27		0
50	0	20.03	19.99	20.15	0	0	
256QAM	1	0	18.20	18.22	18.41	0-5	2
	1	25	18.22	18.25	18.57		2
	1	49	18.15	18.19	18.28		2
	25	0	17.98	17.94	18.17	2	
	25	12	17.99	17.96	18.05	2	
	25	25	18.03	17.88	18.20	2	
50	0	18.01	17.98	18.15	2		

Table 10-32
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Ant F Uplink Carrier Aggregation Measured for P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet)

Combination	PCC							SCC					Power							
	PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL) Channel	PCC (UL) Frequency [MHz]	PCC DL Channel	PCC DL Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (UL) Channel	SCC (UL) Frequency [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	SCC UL# RB	SCC UL RB Offset	LTE Tx Power with UL CA Enabled [dBm]	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power [dBm]
CA_66C	LTE B66	20	132572	1770.0	67036	2170.0	QPSK	1	0	LTE B66	20	132374	1750.2	66838	2150.2	QPSK	1	99	20.56	20.41
CA_66B	LTE B66	10	132622	1775.0	67086	2175.0	QPSK	1	0	LTE B66	10	132523	1765.1	66987	2165.1	QPSK	1	49	20.47	20.53

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 55 of 178

Table 10-33
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Ant F Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 20 MHz Bandwidth								
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]	
			132072 (1720.0 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132572 (1770.0 MHz)			
			Conducted Power [dBm]					
QPSK	1	0	18.69	18.67	19.01	0	0	
	1	50	18.63	18.82	18.96		0	
	1	99	18.55	18.54	18.95		0	
	50	0	18.62	18.67	18.86	0-1	0	
	50	25	18.58	18.65	18.80		0	
	50	50	18.53	18.60	18.81		0	
16QAM	100	0	18.53	18.64	18.79	0	0	
	1	0	18.91	18.90	18.92		0-1	0
	1	50	18.81	18.87	18.97			0
	1	99	18.73	18.83	18.89	0		0
	50	0	18.70	18.89	18.91		0-2	0
	50	25	18.58	18.90	18.93			0
64QAM	50	50	18.52	18.89	18.91	0		0
	100	0	18.55	18.91	18.97		0	0
	1	0	18.80	18.89	18.93			0-2
	1	50	18.70	18.90	18.99	0		
	1	99	18.71	18.85	18.92		0	
	50	0	18.67	18.88	18.89			0-3
256QAM	50	25	18.60	18.85	18.98	0		
	50	50	18.50	18.92	18.92		0	
	100	0	18.54	18.90	18.94			0
	1	0	18.57	18.56	18.54	0-5		
	1	50	18.45	18.43	18.67		0	
	1	99	18.44	18.53	18.66			0
50	0	18.39	18.40	18.47	0	0		
50	25	18.32	18.39	18.58		0	0	
50	50	18.31	18.34	18.56			0	0
100	0	18.33	18.37	18.56	0			0

Table 10-34
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Ant F Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 10 MHz Bandwidth								
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]	
			132022 (1715.0 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132622 (1775.0 MHz)			
			Conducted Power [dBm]					
QPSK	1	0	18.77	18.89	19.12	0	0	
	1	25	18.84	18.88	19.12		0	0
	1	49	18.72	18.92	19.03			0-1
	25	0	18.66	18.96	19.09	0		
	25	12	18.70	18.90	19.08		0	
	25	25	18.78	19.01	19.04			0
16QAM	50	0	18.54	18.60	18.63	0		
	1	0	18.86	18.91	19.08		0-1	
	1	25	18.85	18.98	19.07			0
	1	49	18.86	18.92	19.04	0		
	25	0	18.71	18.91	19.05		0-2	
	25	12	18.75	18.87	19.14			0
64QAM	25	25	18.72	18.85	19.03	0		
	50	0	18.69	18.87	19.03		0	
	1	0	18.80	18.93	19.09			0-2
	1	25	18.89	18.94	19.10	0		
	1	49	18.92	18.96	18.98		0-3	
	25	0	18.75	18.98	19.01			0
256QAM	25	12	18.73	18.90	19.10	0		
	25	25	18.69	18.97	19.07		0	
	50	0	18.70	18.95	19.09			0
	1	0	18.62	18.53	18.70	0-5		
	1	25	18.65	18.54	18.86		0	
	1	49	18.53	18.39	18.68			0
25	0	18.45	18.41	18.55	0	0		
25	12	18.51	18.42	18.57		0	0	
25	25	18.41	18.37	18.62			0	0
50	0	18.43	18.39	18.58	0			0

Table 10-35
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Ant F Uplink Carrier Aggregation Measured for P_{Limit} for DSI = 1 (Head)

Combination	PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL) Channel	PCC						SCC						Power				
				PCC (UL) Frequency [MHz]	PCC DL Channel	PCC DL Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (UL) Channel	SCC (UL) Frequency [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	SCC UL# RB	SCC UL RB Offset	LTE Tx Power with UL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
CA 66C	LTE B66	20	132572	1770	67036	2170	QPSK	100	0	LTE B66	20	132374	1750.2	66838	2150.2	QPSK	100	0	18.70	18.79
CA 66B	LTE B66	10	132622	1775	67086	2175	QPSK	50	0	LTE B66	10	132523	1765.1	66987	2165.1	QPSK	50	0	18.57	18.63

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 56 of 178

10.3.3 LTE Band 25

Table 10-36
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Ant A Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet)
- 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26140 (1860.0 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26590 (1905.0 MHz)		
Conducted Power [dBm]							
QPSK	1	0	17.69	17.51	17.91	0	0
	1	50	17.69	17.57	17.97		0
	1	99	17.75	17.56	17.98		0
	50	0	17.62	17.83	17.93	0-1	0
	50	25	17.75	17.81	17.94		0
	50	50	17.78	17.82	17.92		0
16QAM	100	0	17.73	17.77	17.92	0-1	0
	1	0	17.62	17.98	18.13		0
	1	50	17.85	18.11	18.16		0
	1	99	17.88	17.95	18.12	0-2	0
	50	0	17.65	17.82	17.95		0
	50	25	17.75	17.80	17.95		0
64QAM	50	50	17.78	17.81	17.92	0-2	0
	100	0	17.73	17.78	17.90		0
	1	0	17.77	18.09	18.04		0
	1	50	17.86	17.95	18.17	0-2	0
	1	99	17.91	18.10	18.13		0
	50	0	17.64	17.79	17.95		0-3
50	25	17.73	17.81	18.00	0		
50	50	17.81	17.87	17.92	0		
256QAM	100	0	17.70	17.79	17.93	0-3	0
	1	0	17.72	17.86	17.99		0
	1	50	17.90	18.02	18.04		0-5
	1	99	17.91	17.87	18.07	0	
	50	0	17.63	17.79	17.96	0	
	50	25	17.75	17.84	17.98	0	
50	50	17.77	17.81	17.89	0		
100	0	17.73	17.83	17.95	0		

Table 10-37
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Ant A Measured P_{Max} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 20 MHz Bandwidth								
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]	
			26140 (1860.0 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26590 (1905.0 MHz)			
Conducted Power [dBm]								
QPSK	1	0	23.22	23.42	23.62	0	0	
	1	50	23.06	23.60	23.74		0	
	1	99	23.06	23.50	23.75		0	
	50	0	22.27	22.40	22.62	0-1	1	
	50	25	22.42	22.48	22.70		1	
	50	50	22.38	22.45	22.66		1	
16QAM	100	0	22.32	22.41	22.64	0-1	1	
	1	0	22.31	22.41	22.82		1	
	1	50	22.57	22.62	22.74		0-1	1
	1	99	22.31	22.48	22.80	1		
	50	0	21.24	21.46	21.54	0-2		2
	50	25	21.41	21.46	21.71		2	
50	50	21.35	21.46	21.68	2			
64QAM	100	0	21.32	21.44	21.62	0-2	2	
	1	0	21.52	21.69	21.61		0-2	2
	1	50	21.73	21.81	21.72			2
	1	99	21.69	21.66	21.78	0-3		2
	50	0	20.29	20.44	20.60		3	
	50	25	20.42	20.32	20.73		3	
256QAM	50	50	20.38	20.42	20.67	0-3	3	
	100	0	20.30	20.40	20.66		3	
	1	0	18.39	18.55	18.60		0-5	5
	1	50	18.52	18.83	18.84	5		
	1	99	18.38	18.55	18.66	5		
	50	0	18.20	18.45	18.60	5		
50	25	18.39	18.48	18.72	5			
50	50	18.32	18.41	18.61	5			
100	0	18.32	18.41	18.64	5			

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 57 of 178

Table 10-38
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Ant F Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet)
- 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 20 MHz Bandwidth								
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]	
			26140 (1860.0 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26590 (1905.0 MHz)			
			Conducted Power [dBm]					
QPSK	1	0	20.05	19.92	20.04	0	0	
	1	50	19.82	19.92	19.70		0	
	1	99	19.83	19.71	19.78		0	
	QPSK	50	0	19.82	19.95	19.89	0-1	0
		50	25	19.97	19.96	19.84		0
		50	50	20.04	19.83	19.83		0
		100	0	19.92	19.90	19.89		0
1		0	19.97	20.20	20.02	0-1		0
1	50	20.04	20.13	20.09	0			
1	99	20.06	20.02	20.03	0			
16QAM	50	0	19.86	19.93	19.89	0-2	0	
	50	25	19.99	19.97	19.92		0	
	50	50	20.04	19.99	19.83		0	
	100	0	19.94	19.99	19.90	0-2	0	
	1	0	20.36	20.08	20.00		0	
	1	50	20.05	20.02	20.01		0	
	1	99	20.02	20.07	20.08		0	
64QAM	50	0	19.89	20.00	19.94	0-3	0	
	50	25	20.00	19.98	20.00		0	
	50	50	20.05	19.95	19.85		0	
	100	0	19.99	19.95	19.94	0-3	0	
	1	0	18.70	18.80	18.74		0-5	1.5
	1	50	18.69	18.84	18.72			1.5
	1	99	18.70	18.76	18.63			1.5
50	0	18.53	18.71	18.59	1.5			
50	25	18.75	18.68	18.66	1.5			
50	50	18.74	18.61	18.59	1.5			
100	0	18.64	18.65	18.65	1.5			

Table 10-39
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Ant F Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 20 MHz Bandwidth								
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]	
			26140 (1860.0 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26590 (1905.0 MHz)			
			Conducted Power [dBm]					
QPSK	1	0	18.82	18.81	18.66	0	0	
	1	50	18.78	18.82	19.04		0	
	1	99	18.83	18.64	18.65		0	
	QPSK	50	0	18.87	18.97	18.86	0-1	0
		50	25	19.02	18.94	18.87		0
		50	50	19.01	18.89	18.89		0
		100	0	18.96	18.97	18.86		0
1		0	18.91	19.06	18.86	0-1		0
1	50	19.14	19.18	19.03	0			
1	99	19.16	19.02	19.13	0			
16QAM	50	0	18.79	18.92	18.93	0-2	0	
	50	25	18.98	18.97	18.94		0	
	50	50	19.00	18.88	18.83		0	
	100	0	18.93	18.88	18.87	0-2	0	
	1	0	18.89	19.13	19.08		0-2	0
	1	50	19.11	19.31	18.96			0
	1	99	19.07	19.11	19.08			0
64QAM	50	0	18.82	18.88	18.91	0-3	0	
	50	25	18.97	18.98	18.91		0	
	50	50	18.99	18.96	18.85		0	
	100	0	18.94	18.97	18.91	0-3	0	
	1	0	18.67	18.80	18.78		0-5	0
	1	50	18.75	18.78	18.70			0
	1	99	18.76	18.57	18.72			0
50	0	18.52	18.70	18.64	0			
50	25	18.70	18.73	18.61	0			
50	50	18.72	18.59	18.55	0			
100	0	18.74	18.68	18.68	0			

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 58 of 178

10.3.4 LTE Band 30

Table 10-40
LTE Band 30 Ant A Measured $P_{P_{limit}}$ for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 30 10 MHz Bandwidth						
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]	
			27710 (2310.0 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]			
QPSK	1	0	19.44	0	0	
	1	25	19.53		0	
	1	49	19.36		0	
	QPSK	25	0	19.48	0-1	0
		25	12	19.52		0
		25	25	19.50		0
		50	0	19.50		0
50		0	19.50	0		
16QAM	1	0	19.72	0-1	0	
	1	25	19.88		0	
	1	49	19.81		0	
	16QAM	25	0	19.53	0-2	0
		25	12	19.58		0
		25	25	19.51		0
		50	0	19.54		0
50		0	19.54	0		
64QAM	1	0	19.70	0-2	0	
	1	25	19.84		0	
	1	49	19.74		0	
	64QAM	25	0	19.56	0-3	0
		25	12	19.59		0
		25	25	19.53		0
		50	0	19.54		0
50		0	19.54	0		
256QAM	1	0	17.59	0-5	2	
	1	25	17.93		2	
	1	49	17.56		2	
	25	0	17.54		2	
	25	12	17.59		2	
	25	25	17.57		2	
	50	0	17.53		2	

Table 10-41
LTE Band 30 Ant A Measured P_{Max} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 30 10 MHz Bandwidth						
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]	
			27710 (2310.0 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]			
QPSK	1	0	22.42	0	0	
	1	25	22.52		0	
	1	49	22.43		0	
	QPSK	25	0	21.51	0-1	1
		25	12	21.58		1
		25	25	21.54		1
		50	0	21.54		1
50		0	21.54	1		
16QAM	1	0	21.73	0-1	1	
	1	25	21.94		1	
	1	49	21.82		1	
	16QAM	25	0	20.54	0-2	2
		25	12	20.57		2
		25	25	20.51		2
		50	0	20.55		2
50		0	20.55	2		
64QAM	1	0	20.76	0-2	2	
	1	25	20.81		2	
	1	49	20.78		2	
	64QAM	25	0	19.38	0-3	3
		25	12	19.56		3
		25	25	19.57		3
		50	0	19.18		3
50		0	19.18	3		
256QAM	1	0	17.73	0-5	5	
	1	25	17.83		5	
	1	49	17.60		5	
	25	0	17.53		5	
	25	12	17.58		5	
	25	25	17.54		5	
	50	0	17.53		5	

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 59 of 178

Table 10-42
LTE Band 30 Ant F Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 30 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			27710 (2310.0 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	20.10	0	0
	1	25	20.00		0
	1	49	20.11		0
	25	0	20.05	0-1	0
	25	12	20.01		0
	25	25	20.00		0
16QAM	50	0	20.03	0-1	0
	1	0	20.16		0
	1	25	20.21		0
	1	49	20.13	0-2	0
	25	0	20.10		0
	25	12	20.02		0
64QAM	25	25	19.99	0-2	0
	50	0	20.01		0
	1	0	20.23		0
	1	25	20.20	0-3	0
	1	49	20.10		0
	25	0	19.38		0.5
256QAM	25	12	19.23	0-5	0.5
	25	25	19.22		0.5
	50	0	19.19		0.5
	1	0	17.40	0-5	2.5
	1	25	17.30		2.5
	1	49	17.12		2.5
25	0	17.24	2.5		
25	12	17.22	2.5		
25	25	17.25	2.5		
	50	0	17.17	2.5	

Table 10-43
LTE Band 30 Ant F Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 30 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			27710 (2310.0 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	17.55	0	0
	1	25	17.61		0
	1	49	17.59		0
	25	0	17.44	0-1	0
	25	12	17.45		0
	25	25	17.16		0
16QAM	50	0	17.35	0-1	0
	1	0	17.70		0
	1	25	17.84		0
	1	49	17.60	0-2	0
	25	0	17.55		0
	25	12	17.42		0
64QAM	25	25	17.48	0-2	0
	50	0	17.56		0
	1	0	17.63		0
	1	25	17.59	0-3	0
	1	49	17.55		0
	25	0	17.49		0
256QAM	25	12	17.48	0-5	0
	25	25	17.40		0
	50	0	17.35		0
	1	0	17.61		0.5
	1	25	17.50		0.5
	1	49	17.44		0.5
	25	0	17.52	0.5	
	25	12	17.40	0.5	
	25	25	17.43	0.5	
	50	0	17.46	0.5	

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 60 of 178

10.3.5 LTE Band 7

Table 10-44

LTE Band 7 Ant B Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 7 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20850 (2510.0 MHz)	21100 (2535.0 MHz)	21350 (2560.0 MHz)		
Conducted Power [dBm]							
QPSK	1	0	19.78	19.64	19.75	0	0
	1	50	19.93	19.60	19.77		0
	1	99	19.86	19.52	19.69		0
	50	0	19.85	19.88	19.77	0-1	0
	50	25	19.94	19.89	19.77		0
	50	50	19.92	19.85	19.67		0
16QAM	100	0	19.87	19.82	19.74	0-1	0
	1	0	19.96	20.02	19.99		0
	1	50	20.06	20.12	20.05		0
	1	99	19.82	19.97	19.96	0-2	0
	50	0	19.83	19.85	19.78		0
	50	25	19.94	19.87	19.79		0
64QAM	50	50	19.89	19.85	19.66	0-2	0
	50	50	19.92	19.85	19.75		0
	100	0	19.92	19.85	19.75		0
	1	0	19.91	20.07	20.05	0-2	0
	1	50	19.95	20.10	19.97		0
	1	99	19.91	19.91	19.80		0
256QAM	50	0	19.86	19.86	19.75	0-3	0
	50	25	19.95	19.87	19.77		0
	50	50	19.88	19.85	19.68		0
	100	0	19.92	19.83	19.76	0-5	0
	1	0	18.01	18.08	18.00		1.5
	1	50	18.13	18.18	18.02		1.5
256QAM	1	99	18.02	18.03	17.91	0-5	1.5
	50	0	17.98	17.95	17.89		1.5
	50	25	18.11	18.07	17.90		1.5
	50	50	17.94	18.00	17.80	1.5	
	100	0	18.03	17.99	17.87	1.5	

Table 10-45

LTE Band 7 Ant B Measured P_{Max} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 7 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20850 (2510.0 MHz)	21100 (2535.0 MHz)	21350 (2560.0 MHz)		
Conducted Power [dBm]							
QPSK	1	0	22.84	22.79	22.80	0	0
	1	50	23.12	22.80	22.82		0
	1	99	22.69	23.02	22.77		0
	50	0	22.01	22.03	21.91	0-1	1
	50	25	22.12	22.06	21.91		1
	50	50	22.06	22.03	21.81		1
16QAM	100	0	22.09	22.00	21.89	0-1	1
	1	0	22.21	22.34	21.98		1
	1	50	22.32	22.29	21.94		1
	1	99	22.17	22.23	21.89	0-2	1
	50	0	21.02	21.05	20.92		2
	50	25	21.09	21.06	20.91		2
64QAM	50	50	21.07	21.03	20.82	0-2	2
	100	0	21.09	21.02	20.91		2
	1	0	21.13	21.03	21.00		0-2
	1	50	21.17	21.14	21.07	2	
	1	99	21.23	21.20	20.93	2	
	256QAM	50	0	19.99	20.00	19.94	0-3
50		25	20.10	20.05	19.93	3	
50		50	20.03	19.97	19.79	3	
100		0	20.07	20.00	19.91	0-5	3
1		0	18.12	18.09	17.94		5
1		50	18.31	18.27	18.06		5
256QAM	1	99	18.17	18.10	17.92	0-5	5
	50	0	18.01	17.99	17.89		5
	50	25	18.11	18.05	17.94		5
	50	50	18.08	18.04	17.84	5	
	100	0	18.07	18.02	17.89	5	

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 61 of 178

Table 10-46

LTE Band 7 Ant F Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 7 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20850 (2510.0 MHz)	21100 (2535.0 MHz)	21350 (2560.0 MHz)		
Conducted Power [dBm]							
QPSK	1	0	19.37	19.21	19.21	0	0
	1	50	18.93	19.04	19.35		0
	1	99	18.92	19.20	19.36		0
	50	0	19.06	19.24	19.38	0-1	0
	50	25	19.20	19.37	19.50		0
	50	50	19.22	19.36	19.52		0
	100	0	19.17	19.30	19.31		0
16QAM	1	0	19.42	19.55	19.40	0-1	0
	1	50	19.15	19.59	19.41		0
	1	99	19.25	19.25	19.42		0
	50	0	19.08	19.28	19.46	0-2	0
	50	25	19.21	19.39	19.58		0
	50	50	19.17	19.35	19.49		0
	100	0	19.16	19.26	19.56		0
64QAM	1	0	19.01	19.50	19.29	0-2	0
	1	50	19.51	19.43	19.65		0
	1	99	19.55	19.58	19.62		0
	50	0	19.10	19.30	19.43	0-3	0
	50	25	19.22	19.35	19.44		0
	50	50	19.18	19.36	19.56		0
	100	0	19.20	19.40	19.63		0
256QAM	1	0	17.22	17.55	17.77	0-5	1.5
	1	50	17.49	17.74	17.82		1.5
	1	99	17.61	17.66	17.79		1.5
	50	0	17.27	17.56	17.71		1.5
	50	25	17.43	17.56	17.77		1.5
	50	50	17.49	17.55	17.73		1.5
	100	0	17.46	17.52	17.81		1.5

Table 10-47

LTE Band 7 Ant F Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 7 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20850 (2510.0 MHz)	21100 (2535.0 MHz)	21350 (2560.0 MHz)		
Conducted Power [dBm]							
QPSK	1	0	15.28	15.21	15.48	0	0
	1	50	15.41	15.28	15.49		0
	1	99	15.04	15.37	15.51		0
	50	0	15.20	15.33	15.46	0-1	0
	50	25	15.29	15.40	15.54		0
	50	50	15.34	15.43	15.53		0
	100	0	15.26	15.38	15.50		0
16QAM	1	0	15.31	15.32	15.75	0-1	0
	1	50	15.42	15.45	15.73		0
	1	99	15.52	15.42	15.83		0
	50	0	15.18	15.34	15.44	0-2	0
	50	25	15.29	15.43	15.53		0
	50	50	15.34	15.40	15.56		0
	100	0	15.24	15.41	15.51		0
64QAM	1	0	15.43	15.58	15.65	0-2	0
	1	50	15.52	15.47	15.61		0
	1	99	15.60	15.47	15.73		0
	50	0	15.32	15.40	15.63	0-3	0
	50	25	15.52	15.44	15.73		0
	50	50	15.44	15.46	15.78		0
	100	0	15.41	15.51	15.66		0
256QAM	1	0	15.16	15.32	15.38	0-5	0
	1	50	15.31	15.47	15.51		0
	1	99	15.34	15.43	15.54		0
	50	0	15.07	15.23	15.30		0
	50	25	15.28	15.28	15.45		0
	50	50	15.25	15.33	15.44		0
	100	0	15.23	15.27	15.43		0

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 62 of 178

10.3.6 LTE Band 41

Table 10-48

LTE Band 41 PC3 Ant B Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 20 MHz Bandwidth									MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	Conducted Power [dBm]		
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)			
QPSK	1	0	21.42	21.42	21.48	21.38	21.63	0	0	
	1	50	21.40	21.59	21.49	21.32	21.62		0	
	1	99	21.41	21.39	21.31	21.24	21.38		0	
	50	0	21.35	21.53	21.43	21.32	21.47		0	
	50	25	21.49	21.53	21.41	21.32	21.66		0	
	50	50	21.45	21.48	21.28	21.30	21.54		0	
16QAM	100	0	21.42	21.48	21.34	21.29	21.54	0-1	0	
	1	0	21.37	21.62	21.55	21.35	21.87		0	
	1	50	21.62	21.67	21.61	21.57	21.91		0	
	1	99	21.65	21.44	21.40	21.32	21.54		0	
	50	0	21.36	21.58	21.41	21.35	21.64		0	
	50	25	21.48	21.58	21.40	21.33	21.62		0	
64QAM	50	50	21.44	21.50	21.29	21.29	21.58	0-2	0	
	100	0	21.44	21.48	21.38	21.30	21.54		0	
	1	0	21.28	21.50	21.45	21.39	21.71		0	
	1	50	21.40	21.80	21.26	21.44	21.69		0	
	1	99	21.47	21.31	20.93	21.21	21.39		0	
	50	0	20.68	20.85	20.69	20.66	20.88		0.5	
256QAM	50	25	20.80	20.84	20.70	20.58	20.92	0-3	0.5	
	50	50	20.76	20.74	20.57	20.61	20.85		0.5	
	100	0	20.75	20.75	20.65	20.59	20.81		0.5	
	1	0	18.70	18.99	18.72	18.91	18.84		2.5	
	1	50	18.93	19.03	18.78	18.80	19.02		2.5	
	1	99	18.78	18.74	18.52	18.54	18.81		2.5	
256QAM	50	0	18.65	18.73	18.67	18.59	18.84	0-5	2.5	
	50	25	18.72	18.80	18.66	18.59	18.91		2.5	
	50	50	18.69	18.72	18.54	18.60	18.81		2.5	
	100	0	18.70	18.75	18.61	18.56	18.80		2.5	

Table 10-49

LTE Band 41 PC3 Ant B Uplink Carrier Aggregation Measured for P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet)

Combination	PCC								SCC				Power			
	PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL/DL) Channel	PCC (UL/DL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (UL/DL) Channel	SCC (UL/DL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	SCC UL# RB	SCC UL RB Offset	LTE Tx.Power with UL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
CA 41C	LTE B41	20	41490	2680.0	QPSK	1	0	LTE B41	20	41292	2660.2	QPSK	1	99	21.49	21.63

Table 10-50

LTE Band 41 PC2 Ant B Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 20 MHz Bandwidth									MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	Conducted Power [dBm]		
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)			
QPSK	1	0	23.11	23.18	23.15	23.10	23.13	0	0	
	1	50	23.24	23.26	23.16	23.20	23.14		0	
	1	99	23.14	22.99	22.91	23.00	22.92		0	
	50	0	23.15	23.37	23.24	23.11	23.32		0	
	50	25	23.29	23.39	23.23	23.09	23.38		0	
	50	50	23.28	23.29	23.10	23.11	23.30		0	
QPSK	100	0	23.24	23.25	23.15	23.05	23.24	0-1	0	

Table 10-51

LTE Band 41 PC2 Ant B Uplink Carrier Aggregation Measured for P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet)

Combination	PCC								SCC				Power			
	PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL/DL) Channel	PCC (UL/DL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (UL/DL) Channel	SCC (UL/DL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	SCC UL# RB	SCC UL RB Offset	LTE Tx.Power with UL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
CA 41C	LTE B41 PC2	20	41490	2680.0	QPSK	1	0	LTE B41 PC2	20	41292	2660.2	QPSK	1	99	23.20	23.13

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 63 of 178

Table 10-52
LTE Band 41 PC3 Ant B Measured P_{Max} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 20 MHz Bandwidth										
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]	
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)			
Conducted Power [dBm]										
QPSK	1	0	23.86	24.07	23.76	23.76	24.10	0	0	
	1	50	23.96	24.13	23.76	23.89	24.17		0	
	1	99	23.94	23.98	23.54	23.71	23.95		0	
	16QAM	50	0	22.79	22.98	22.82	22.72	22.95	0-1	1
		50	25	22.93	23.00	22.82	22.74	23.01		1
		50	50	22.86	22.90	22.67	22.75	22.93		1
64QAM		100	0	22.83	22.92	22.75	22.69	22.91	0-1	1
		1	0	22.92	22.96	22.78	22.87	23.09		1
		1	50	22.97	23.00	22.87	22.94	23.25		1
	256QAM	1	99	22.95	22.94	22.56	22.80	22.86	0-2	1
		50	0	21.78	21.98	21.81	21.71	21.95		2
		50	25	21.92	21.92	21.78	21.70	22.01		2
64QAM		50	50	21.83	21.92	21.69	21.70	21.92	0-2	2
		100	0	21.81	21.93	21.73	21.67	21.87		2
		1	0	21.83	21.98	21.86	21.71	21.94		2
	256QAM	1	50	21.98	22.26	21.73	21.88	22.04	0-2	2
		1	99	21.81	21.96	21.46	21.70	21.83		2
		50	0	20.72	20.95	20.82	20.65	20.92		3
64QAM		50	25	20.85	20.98	20.75	20.70	20.97	0-3	3
		50	50	20.81	20.90	20.69	20.67	20.88		3
		100	0	20.82	20.92	20.76	20.64	20.84		3
	256QAM	1	0	18.86	18.87	18.92	18.81	18.84	0-5	5
		1	50	18.88	19.01	18.90	18.85	18.96		5
		1	99	18.75	18.65	18.58	18.63	18.77		5
256QAM		50	0	18.74	18.87	18.81	18.73	18.93	0-5	5
		50	25	18.87	18.92	18.79	18.67	18.96		5
		50	50	18.82	18.81	18.66	18.66	18.86		5
	100	0	18.82	18.85	18.72	18.61	18.86	5		

Table 10-53
LTE Band 41 PC3 Ant B Uplink Carrier Aggregation Measured for P_{Max} for DSI = 1 (Head)

Combination	PCC					SCC					Power					
	PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL/DL) Channel	PCC (UL/DL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (UL/DL) Channel	SCC (UL/DL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	SCC UL# RB	SCC UL RB Offset	LTE Tx Power with UL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
CA_41C	LTE B41	20	41490	2680.0	QPSK	1	0	LTE B41	20	41292	2660.2	QPSK	1	99	24.09	24.10

Table 10-54
LTE Band 41 PC2 Ant B Measured P_{Max} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 20 MHz Bandwidth										
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]	
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)			
Conducted Power [dBm]										
QPSK	1	0	25.59	25.44	25.57	25.29	25.63	0	0	
	1	50	25.60	25.52	25.58	25.39	25.64		0	
	1	99	25.63	25.36	25.33	25.18	25.45		0	
	QPSK	50	0	24.55	24.70	24.53	24.42	24.63	0-1	1
		50	25	24.70	24.72	24.56	24.44	24.73		1
		50	50	24.65	24.66	24.46	24.45	24.60		1
100		0	24.64	24.64	24.49	24.36	24.61	1		

Table 10-55
LTE Band 41 PC2 Ant B Uplink Carrier Aggregation Measured for P_{Max} for DSI = 1 (Head)

Combination	PCC					SCC					Power					
	PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL/DL) Channel	PCC (UL/DL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (UL/DL) Channel	SCC (UL/DL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	SCC UL# RB	SCC UL RB Offset	LTE Tx Power with UL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
CA_41C	LTE B41 PC2	20	41490	2680.0	QPSK	1	0	LTE B41 PC2	20	41292	2660.2	QPSK	1	99	25.85	25.63

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 64 of 178

Table 10-56

LTE Band 41 PC3 Ant F Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 20 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	21.07	21.23	21.35	21.39	21.44	0	0
	1	50	21.11	21.25	21.41	21.41	21.40		0
	1	99	21.04	21.24	21.20	21.22	21.14		0
	50	0	21.13	21.18	21.38	21.36	21.43	0-1	0
	50	25	21.15	21.34	21.42	21.34	21.41		0
	50	50	21.11	21.27	21.35	21.37	21.30		0
100	0	21.08	21.17	21.39	21.27	21.30	0		
16QAM	1	0	21.21	21.21	21.34	21.54	21.40	0-1	0
	1	50	21.16	21.34	21.48	21.49	21.38		0
	1	99	21.19	21.21	21.22	21.40	21.08		0
	50	0	21.10	21.15	21.36	21.33	21.37	0-2	0
	50	25	21.17	21.30	21.43	21.32	21.41		0
	50	50	21.10	21.23	21.29	21.30	21.28		0
100	0	21.11	21.14	21.36	21.29	21.28	0		
64QAM	1	0	21.10	21.19	21.26	21.27	21.44	0-2	0
	1	50	21.11	21.30	21.26	21.36	21.55		0
	1	99	21.21	21.28	21.05	21.04	21.10		0
	50	0	20.56	20.62	20.81	20.78	20.83	0-3	0.5
	50	25	20.58	20.75	20.87	20.80	20.84		0.5
	50	50	20.53	20.70	20.78	20.76	20.75		0.5
100	0	20.53	20.65	20.84	20.75	20.78	0.5		
256QAM	1	0	18.63	18.48	18.76	18.96	18.72	0-5	2.5
	1	50	18.81	18.88	18.85	19.00	18.95		2.5
	1	99	18.74	18.60	18.63	18.69	18.69		2.5
	50	0	18.50	18.54	18.83	18.80	18.79	0-5	2.5
	50	25	18.52	18.71	18.85	18.81	18.80		2.5
	50	50	18.52	18.69	18.76	18.77	18.70		2.5
100	0	18.49	18.61	18.83	18.75	18.70	2.5		

Table 10-57

LTE Band 41 PC3 Ant F Uplink Carrier Aggregation Measured for P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet)

Combination	PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL/DL) Channel	PCC (UL/DL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (UL/DL) Channel	SCC (UL/DL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	SCC UL# RB	SCC UL RB Offset	LTE Tx.Power with UL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
CA_41C	LTE B41	20	39750	2506.0	QPSK	1	99	LTE B41	20	39948	2525.8	QPSK	1	0	20.95	21.04

Table 10-58

LTE Band 41 PC2 Ant F Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 20 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	22.65	22.80	23.16	23.04	23.03	0	0
	1	50	22.65	22.99	23.18	23.08	23.06		0
	1	99	22.66	22.88	22.97	22.82	22.77		0
	50	0	22.78	22.92	23.13	23.08	23.08	0-1	0
	50	25	22.88	23.06	23.15	23.15	23.12		0
	50	50	22.84	23.22	23.12	23.08	23.03		0
100	0	22.80	22.90	23.14	23.07	23.01	0		

Table 10-59

LTE Band 41 PC2 Ant F Uplink Carrier Aggregation Measured for P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet)

Combination	PCC Band	PCC					SCC					Power				
		PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL/DL) Channel	PCC (UL/DL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (UL/DL) Channel	SCC (UL/DL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	SCC UL# RB	SCC UL RB Offset	LTE Tx.Power with UL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
CA_41C	LTE B41 PC2	20	39750	2506.0	QPSK	1	99	LTE B41 PC2	20	39948	2525.8	QPSK	1	0	22.61	22.66

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT										Approved by: Technical Manager	
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset										Page 65 of 178	

Table 10-60
LTE Band 41 PC3 Ant F Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 20 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	18.83	18.53	18.82	18.79	18.90	0	0
	1	50	18.88	18.56	18.87	18.88	18.87		0
	1	99	18.67	18.59	18.63	18.62	18.58		0
	50	0	18.81	18.58	18.82	18.82	18.92	0-1	0
	50	25	18.85	18.72	18.89	18.88	18.80		0
	50	50	18.78	18.66	18.77	18.77	18.79		0
16QAM	100	0	18.82	18.53	18.83	18.81	18.78	0-1	0
	1	0	18.84	18.55	18.89	18.84	18.95		0
	1	50	18.85	18.66	18.91	18.86	18.93		0
	1	99	18.72	18.55	18.73	18.62	18.56	0-2	0
	50	0	18.84	18.58	18.85	18.85	18.85		0
	50	25	18.89	18.73	18.93	18.90	18.91		0
64QAM	50	50	18.76	18.65	18.79	18.80	18.77	0-2	0
	100	0	18.86	18.52	18.84	18.82	18.76		0
	1	0	18.82	18.60	18.63	18.68	18.87		0-2
	1	50	18.89	18.67	18.86	18.81	18.70	0	
	1	99	18.45	18.50	18.59	18.54	18.43	0	
	256QAM	50	0	18.85	18.58	18.82	18.88	18.86	0-3
50		25	18.87	18.69	18.90	18.92	18.93	0	
50		50	18.75	18.60	18.80	18.82	18.78	0	
100		0	18.81	18.53	18.83	18.86	18.80	0-5	0
1		0	18.65	18.23	18.63	18.70	18.69		0
1		50	18.71	18.62	18.86	18.72	18.67		0
256QAM	1	99	18.40	18.30	18.58	18.47	18.59	0-5	0
	50	0	18.61	18.34	18.61	18.62	18.61		0
	50	25	18.66	18.47	18.69	18.64	18.65		0
	50	50	18.57	18.40	18.54	18.56	18.56	0	
	100	0	18.63	18.31	18.66	18.61	18.54	0	

Table 10-61
LTE Band 41 PC3 Ant F Uplink Carrier Aggregation Measured for P_{Limit} for DSI = 1 (Head)

Combination	PCC Band	PCC				Modulation	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	SCC				Modulation	SCC UL# RB	SCC UL RB Offset	LTE Tx Power with UL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
		PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL/DL) Channel	PCC (UL/DL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation				SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (UL/DL) Channel	SCC (UL/DL) Frequency [MHz]					
CA 41C	LTE B41	20	41490	2680.0	QPSK	1	0	LTE B41	20	41292	2660.2	QPSK	1	99	18.81	18.90	

Table 10-62
LTE Band 41 PC2 Ant F Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 20 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	20.23	20.16	20.54	20.52	20.54	0	0
	1	50	20.29	20.30	20.60	20.41	20.61		0
	1	99	20.18	20.23	20.37	20.26	20.31		0
	50	0	20.30	20.29	20.48	20.50	20.61	0-1	0
	50	25	20.34	20.40	20.59	20.49	20.67		0
	50	50	20.26	20.37	20.48	20.49	20.58		0
100	0	20.24	20.25	20.50	20.43	20.55	0		

Table 10-63
LTE Band 41 PC2 Ant F Uplink Carrier Aggregation Measured for P_{Limit} for DSI = 1 (Head)

Combination	PCC Band	PCC				Modulation	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	SCC				Modulation	SCC UL# RB	SCC UL RB Offset	LTE Tx Power with UL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
		PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL/DL) Channel	PCC (UL/DL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation				SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (UL/DL) Channel	SCC (UL/DL) Frequency [MHz]					
CA 41C	LTE B41 PC2	20	41490	2680.0	QPSK	1	0	LTE B41 PC2	20	41292	2660.2	QPSK	1	99	20.51	20.54	

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 66 of 178

10.3.7 LTE Band 48

Table 10-64

LTE Band 48 Ant F Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 48 20 MHz Bandwidth								
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			55340 (3560.0 MHz)	55773 (3603.3 MHz)	56207 (3646.7 MHz)	56640 (3690.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]					
QPSK	1	0	22.08	21.68	21.62	21.44	0	0
	1	50	22.01	21.73	21.72	21.41		0
	1	99	21.99	21.69	21.68	21.30		0
	50	0	21.61	21.29	21.24	20.91	0-1	0.5
	50	25	21.49	21.18	21.28	20.83		0.5
	50	50	21.54	21.24	21.22	20.72		0.5
	100	0	21.49	21.20	21.29	20.94		0.5
16QAM	1	0	21.50	21.58	21.51	20.82	0-1	0.5
	1	50	21.80	21.27	21.33	20.90		0.5
	1	99	21.26	21.47	21.13	20.84		0.5
	50	0	20.47	20.41	20.30	19.95	0-2	1.5
	50	25	20.52	20.28	20.19	19.87		1.5
	50	50	20.55	20.20	20.20	19.92		1.5
	100	0	20.48	20.25	20.28	19.81		1.5
64QAM	1	0	20.67	20.24	20.05	19.80	0-2	1.5
	1	50	20.58	20.27	20.59	20.14		1.5
	1	99	20.35	20.20	20.24	19.87		1.5
	50	0	19.57	19.28	19.35	18.90	0-3	2.5
	50	25	19.47	19.22	19.26	18.97		2.5
	50	50	19.52	19.21	19.26	18.85		2.5
	100	0	19.49	19.17	19.16	18.91		2.5
256QAM	1	0	17.29	17.28	17.13	16.98	0-5	4.5
	1	50	17.36	17.08	17.33	16.90		4.5
	1	99	17.46	17.21	17.06	16.82		4.5
	50	0	17.48	17.17	17.24	16.96		4.5
	50	25	17.58	17.25	17.30	16.95		4.5
	50	50	17.51	17.20	17.27	16.91		4.5
	100	0	17.42	17.22	17.20	16.93		4.5

Table 10-65

LTE Band 48 Ant F Uplink Carrier Aggregation Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) - 20 MHz Bandwidth

Combination	PCC						SCC						Power			
	PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL/DL) Channel	PCC (UL/DL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (UL/DL) Channel	SCC (UL/DL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	SCC UL# RB	SCC UL RB Offset	LTE Tx.Power with UL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
CA_48C	LTE B48	20	55340	3560.0	QPSK	1	99	LTE B48	20	55538	3579.8	QPSK	1	0	21.70	21.99

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 67 of 178

Table 10-66
LTE Band 48 Ant F Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 48 20 MHz Bandwidth								
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			55340 (3560.0 MHz)	55773 (3603.3 MHz)	56207 (3646.7 MHz)	56640 (3690.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]					
QPSK	1	0	19.03	18.79	18.64	18.41	0	0
	1	50	18.92	18.71	18.81	18.43		0
	1	99	18.96	18.68	18.83	18.45		0
	50	0	19.05	18.88	18.77	18.59	0-1	0
	50	25	18.99	18.75	18.91	18.55		0
	50	50	19.02	18.71	18.81	18.46		0
	100	0	18.97	18.75	18.88	18.45		0
16QAM	1	0	19.10	18.60	18.57	18.55	0-1	0
	1	50	18.87	18.88	18.69	18.70		0
	1	99	19.18	18.90	18.87	18.61		0
	50	0	19.09	18.79	18.85	18.54	0-2	0
	50	25	19.01	18.82	18.91	18.66		0
	50	50	19.06	18.91	18.78	18.61		0
	100	0	18.89	18.68	18.86	18.51		0
64QAM	1	0	19.24	18.79	18.75	18.60	0-2	0
	1	50	18.87	19.12	18.84	18.53		0
	1	99	19.01	18.87	18.82	18.42		0
	50	0	19.19	18.83	18.79	18.48	0-3	0
	50	25	18.93	18.75	18.86	18.52		0
	50	50	18.96	18.72	18.89	18.51		0
	100	0	19.02	18.64	18.87	18.49		0
256QAM	1	0	17.34	17.15	17.07	17.17	0-5	1
	1	50	17.52	17.26	17.18	17.06		1
	1	99	17.51	17.13	17.40	17.04		1
	50	0	17.44	17.32	17.37	17.01		1
	50	25	17.50	17.34	17.34	17.08		1
	50	50	17.48	17.24	17.35	17.00		1
	100	0	17.42	17.36	17.23	17.10		1

Table 10-67
LTE Band 48 Ant F Uplink Carrier Aggregation Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 20 MHz Bandwidth

Combination	PCC								SCC						Power	
	PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL/DL) Channel	PCC (UL/DL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (UL/DL) Channel	SCC (UL/DL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	SCC UL# RB	SCC UL RB Offset	LTE Tx Power with UL CA Enabled [dBm]	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power [dBm]
CA_48C	LTE B48	20	56640	3690.0	QPSK	50	0	LTE B48	20	56442	3670.2	QPSK	50	50	18.44	18.59

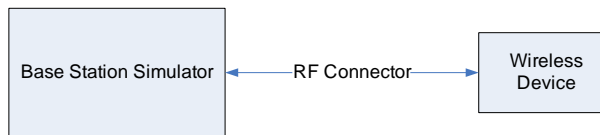


Figure 10-3
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 68 of 178

10.4 NR Conducted Powers

Per October 2020 TCB Workshop Guidance, NR FR1 SAR evaluations are being generally based on adapting the existing LTE SAR procedures (FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r05). Therefore, NR SAR for the lower bandwidths was not required for testing based on the measured output power and the reported NR SAR for the highest bandwidth. Lower bandwidth conducted powers for all NR bands can be found in LTE and NR Lower Bandwidth RF Conducted Powers Appendix.

Note: Some bands do not support non-overlapping channels. Per FCC Guidance, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

10.4.1 NR Band n71

Table 10-68
NR Band n71 Ant A Measured P_{Max} for all DSI - 20 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n71 20 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			136100 (680.5 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	1	1	23.80	0	0.0
	1	53	24.06		0.0
	1	104	24.10		0.0
	50	0	22.87	0-1	1.0
	50	28	24.04	0	0.0
	50	56	23.17	0-1	1.0
	100	0	23.08		1.0
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	22.39	0-1	1.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	22.39	0-1.5	1.5

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 69 of 178

Table 10-69
NR Band n71 Ant E Measured P_{Max} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) - 20 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n71 20 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			136100 (680.5 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	1	1	23.00	0	0.0
	1	53	23.43		0.0
	1	104	23.40		0.0
	50	0	22.29	0-1	1.0
	50	28	23.35	0	0.0
	50	56	22.42	0-1	1.0
100	0	22.46	1.0		
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	21.64	0-1	1.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	21.64	0-1.5	1.5

Table 10-70
NR Band n71 Ant E Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 20 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n71 20 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			136100 (680.5 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	1	1	22.26	0	0.0
	1	53	22.58		0.0
	1	104	22.44		0.0
	50	0	22.37	0-1	0.0
	50	28	22.54	0	0.0
	50	56	22.47	0-1	0.0
100	0	22.50	0.0		
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	21.83	0-1	0.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	22.32	0-1.5	0.0

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 70 of 178

10.4.2 NR Band n12

Table 10-71
NR Band n12 Ant A Measured P_{Max} for all DSI - 15 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n12 15 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			141500 (707.5 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	1	1	24.39	0	0.0
	1	40	24.25		0.0
	1	77	24.23		0.0
	36	0	23.35	0-1	1.0
	36	22	24.32	0	0.0
	36	43	23.29	0-1	1.0
75	0	23.32	1.0		
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	23.19	0-1	1.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	23.01	0-1.5	1.5

Table 10-72
NR Band n12 Ant E Measured P_{Max} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) - 15 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n12 15 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			141500 (707.5 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	1	1	23.74	0	0.0
	1	40	23.79		0.0
	1	77	23.85		0.0
	36	0	22.94	0-1	1.0
	36	22	23.86	0	0.0
	36	43	22.95	0-1	1.0
	75	0	22.91		1.0
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	22.65	0-1	1.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	22.36	0-1.5	1.5

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 71 of 178

Table 10-73
NR Band n12 Ant E Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 15 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n12 15 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			141500 (707.5 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	1	1	21.22	0	0.0
	1	40	21.22		0.0
	1	77	21.34		0.0
	36	0	21.30	0-1	0.0
	36	22	21.35	0	0.0
	36	43	21.37	0-1	0.0
	75	0	21.33		0.0
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	21.21	0-1	0.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	21.41	0-1.5	0.0

10.4.3 NR Band n26

Table 10-74
NR Band n26 Ant A Measured P_{Max} for all DSI - 20 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n26 20 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			166300 (831.5 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	1	1	24.00	0	0.0
	1	53	24.02		0.0
	1	104	23.95		0.0
	50	0	22.88	0-1	1.0
	50	28	23.93	0	0.0
	50	56	22.90	0-1	1.0
	100	0	23.00		1.0
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	22.77	0-1	1.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	22.50	0-1.5	1.5

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 72 of 178

Table 10-75
NR Band n26 Ant E Measured P_{Max} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) - 20 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n26 20 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			166300 (831.5 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	1	1	23.15	0	0.0
	1	53	23.29		0.0
	1	104	23.28		0.0
	50	0	22.25	0-1	1.0
	50	28	23.18	0	0.0
	50	56	22.11	0-1	1.0
	100	0	22.29		1.0
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	21.97	0-1	1.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	21.80	0-1.5	1.5

Table 10-76
NR Band n26 Ant E Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 20 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n26 20 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			166300 (831.5 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	1	1	20.46	0	0.0
	1	53	20.55		0.0
	1	104	20.51		0.0
	50	0	20.44	0-1	0.0
	50	28	20.52	0	0.0
	50	56	20.44	0-1	0.0
	100	0	20.50		0.0
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	20.25	0-1	0.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	20.61	0-1.5	0.0

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 73 of 178

10.4.1 NR Band n70

Table 10-77
NR Band n70 Ant A Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) - 15 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n70 15 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			340500 (1702.5 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	1	1	18.77	0	0.0
	1	40	18.60		0.0
	1	77	18.60		0.0
	36	0	18.67	0-1	0.0
	36	22	18.76	0	0.0
	36	43	18.60	0-1	0.0
	75	0	18.75		0.0
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	18.87	0-1	0.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	18.74	0-1.5	0.0

Table 10-78
NR Band n70 Ant A Measured P_{Max} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 15 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n70 15 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			340500 (1702.5 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	1	1	23.09	0	0.0
	1	40	22.97		0.0
	1	77	22.89		0.0
	36	0	22.00	0-1	1.0
	36	22	22.92	0	0.0
	36	43	21.92	0-1	1.0
	75	0	21.83		1.0
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	22.00	0-1	1.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	21.69	0-1.5	1.5

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 74 of 178

Table 10-79
NR Band n70 Ant F Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) - 15 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n70 15 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			340500 (1702.5 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	1	1	20.50	0	0.0
	1	40	20.48		0.0
	1	77	20.64		0.0
	36	0	20.60	0-1	0.0
	36	22	20.60	0	0.0
	36	43	20.73	0-1	0.0
	75	0	20.59		0.0
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	20.63	0-1	0.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	20.89	0-1.5	0.0

Table 10-80
NR Band n70 Ant F Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 15 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n70 15 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			340500 (1702.5 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	1	1	18.47	0	0.0
	1	40	18.53		0.0
	1	77	18.79		0.0
	36	0	18.60	0-1	0.0
	36	22	18.52	0	0.0
	36	43	18.68	0-1	0.0
	75	0	18.53		0.0
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	18.49	0-1	0.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	18.55	0-1.5	0.0

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 75 of 178

10.4.2 NR Band n66

Table 10-81

NR Band n66 Ant A Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) - 40 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n66 40 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			349000 (1745 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	1	1	19.13	0	0.0
	1	108	19.31		0.0
	1	214	19.27		0.0
	108	0	19.12	0-1	0.0
	108	54	19.25	0	0.0
	108	108	19.30	0-1	0.0
	216	0	19.22		0.0
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	19.00	0-1	0.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	19.13	0-1.5	0.0

Table 10-82

NR Band n66 Ant A Measured P_{Max} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 40 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n66 40 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			349000 (1745 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	1	1	23.81	0	0.0
	1	108	23.99		0.0
	1	214	23.93		0.0
	108	0	22.90	0-1	1.0
	108	54	23.95	0	0.0
	108	108	22.88	0-1	1.0
	216	0	22.86		1.0
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	22.69	0-1	1.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	22.16	0-1.5	1.5

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 76 of 178

Table 10-83
NR Band n66 Ant F Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) - 40 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n66 40 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			349000 (1745 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	1	1	20.82	0	0.0
	1	108	20.63		0.0
	1	214	20.93		0.0
	108	0	20.87	0-1	0.0
	108	54	20.80	0	0.0
	108	108	20.71	0-1	0.0
	216	0	20.76		0.0
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	20.74	0-1	0.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	20.91	0-1.5	0.0

Table 10-84
NR Band n66 Ant F Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 40 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n66 40 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			349000 (1745 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	1	1	18.84	0	0.0
	1	108	18.80		0.0
	1	214	18.92		0.0
	108	0	18.88	0-1	0.0
	108	54	18.79	0	0.0
	108	108	18.72	0-1	0.0
	216	0	18.74		0.0
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	18.69	0-1	0.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	19.02	0-1.5	0.0

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 77 of 178

10.4.3 NR Band n25

Table 10-85
NR Band n25 Ant A Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) - 40 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n25 40 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			376500 (1882.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	1	1	17.97	0	0.0
	1	108	17.83		0.0
	1	214	17.72		0.0
	108	0	17.86	0-1	0.0
	108	54	17.84	0	0.0
	108	108	17.67	0-1	0.0
	216	0	17.85		0.0
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	17.96	0-1	0.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	17.96	0-1.5	0.0

Table 10-86
NR Band n25 Ant A Measured P_{Max} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 40 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n25 40 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			376500 (1882.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	1	1	23.99	0	0.0
	1	108	23.72		0.0
	1	214	23.70		0.0
	108	0	22.83	0-1	1.0
	108	54	23.85	0	0.0
	108	108	22.67	0-1	1.0
	216	0	22.82		1.0
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	22.81	0-1	1.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	22.08	0-1.5	1.5

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 78 of 178

Table 10-87
NR Band n25 Ant F Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) - 40 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n25 40 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			376500 (1882.5 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	1	1	19.80	0	0.0
	1	108	19.76		0.0
	1	214	19.51		0.0
	108	0	19.89	0-1	0.0
	108	54	19.81	0	0.0
	108	108	19.73	0-1	0.0
	216	0	19.71		0.0
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	19.76	0-1	0.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	19.79	0-1.5	0.0

Table 10-88
NR Band n25 Ant F Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 40 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n25 40 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			376500 (1882.5 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	1	1	18.90	0	0.0
	1	108	18.79		0.0
	1	214	18.55		0.0
	108	0	18.84	0-1	0.0
	108	54	18.81	0	0.0
	108	108	18.73	0-1	0.0
	216	0	18.75		0.0
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	19.01	0-1	0.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	19.08	0-1.5	0.0

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 79 of 178

10.4.4 NR Band n30

Table 10-89
NR Band n30 Ant A Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) - 10 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n30 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			462000 (2310 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	1	1	19.86	0	0.0
	1	26	19.93		0.0
	1	50	19.92		0.0
	25	0	19.88	0-1	0.0
	25	14	19.93	0	0.0
	25	27	19.89	0-1	0.0
	50	0	19.84		0.0
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	19.59	0-1	0.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	19.99	0-1.5	0.0

Table 10-90
NR Band n30 Ant A Measured P_{Max} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 10 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n30 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			462000 (2310 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	1	1	22.95	0	0.0
	1	26	22.55		0.0
	1	50	22.21		0.0
	25	0	21.89	0-1	1.0
	25	14	22.85	0	0.0
	25	27	21.95	0-1	1.0
	50	0	21.89		1.0
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	21.56	0-1	1.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	21.42	0-1.5	1.5

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 80 of 178

Table 10-91
NR Band n30 Ant F Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) - 10 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n30 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			462000 (2310 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	1	1	19.99	0	0.0
	1	26	19.91		0.0
	1	50	19.94		0.0
	25	0	19.98	0-1	0.0
	25	14	19.90	0	0.0
	25	27	19.90	0-1	0.0
	50	0	19.88		0.0
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	19.80	0-1	0.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	20.27	0-1.5	0.0

Table 10-92
NR Band n30 Ant F Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 10 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n30 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			462000 (2310 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	1	1	17.52	0	0.0
	1	26	17.47		0.0
	1	50	17.45		0.0
	25	0	17.44	0-1	0.0
	25	14	17.48	0	0.0
	25	27	17.38	0-1	0.0
	50	0	17.44		0.0
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	17.22	0-1	0.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	17.54	0-1.5	0.0

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 81 of 178

10.4.5 NR Band n7

Table 10-93

NR Band n7 Ant B Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) - 40 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n7 40 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			507000 (2535 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	1	1	20.28	0	0.0
	1	108	20.16		0.0
	1	214	20.11		0.0
	108	0	20.24	0-1	0.0
	108	54	20.16	0	0.0
	108	108	20.12	0-1	0.0
	216	0	20.17		0.0
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	20.16	0-1	0.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	20.36	0-1.5	0.0

Table 10-94

NR Band n7 Ant B Measured P_{Max} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 40 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n7 40 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			507000 (2535 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	1	1	23.34	0	0.0
	1	108	23.27		0.0
	1	214	23.23		0.0
	108	0	22.37	0-1	1.0
	108	54	23.24	0	0.0
	108	108	22.31	0-1	1.0
	216	0	22.33		1.0
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	22.21	0-1	1.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	21.94	0-1.5	1.5

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 82 of 178

Table 10-95
NR Band n7 Ant F Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) - 40 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n7 40 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			507000 (2535 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	1	1	19.43	0	0.0
	1	108	19.36		0.0
	1	214	19.25		0.0
	108	0	19.47	0-1	0.0
	108	54	19.48	0	0.0
	108	108	19.33	0-1	0.0
	216	0	19.27		0.0
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	19.24	0-1	0.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	19.60	0-1.5	0.0

Table 10-96
NR Band n7 Ant F Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 40 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n7 40 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			507000 (2535 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	1	1	15.46	0	0.0
	1	108	15.42		0.0
	1	214	15.35		0.0
	108	0	15.37	0-1	0.0
	108	54	15.42	0	0.0
	108	108	15.29	0-1	0.0
	216	0	15.36		0.0
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	15.37	0-1	0.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	15.52	0-1.5	0.0

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 83 of 178

10.4.6 NR Band n41

Table 10-97
NR Band n41 PC2 Antenna F Path 1 Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet)
- 100 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n41 100 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			518598 (2592.99 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	1	1	19.35	0	0.0
	1	137	19.54		0.0
	1	271	19.45		0.0
	135	0	19.40	0-1	0.0
	135	69	19.55	0	0.0
	135	138	19.45	0-1	0.0
	270	0	19.49		0.0
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	19.40	0-1	0.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	19.51	0-1.5	0.0

Table 10-98
NR Band n41 PC2 Antenna F Path 1 Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 100 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n41 100 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			518598 (2592.99 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	1	1	17.22	0	0.0
	1	137	17.43		0.0
	1	271	17.33		0.0
	135	0	17.28	0-1	0.0
	135	69	17.42	0	0.0
	135	138	17.40	0-1	0.0
	270	0	17.36		0.0
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	17.24	0-1	0.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	17.25	0-1.5	0.0

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 84 of 178

Table 10-99

NR Band n41 PC2 Antenna B Path 1 Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) and NR Band n41 PC2 Antenna E & D Path 1 Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) and P_{Limit} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 100 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n41 100 MHz Bandwidth	
Channel	
Antenna	518598 (2592.99 MHz)
	Conducted Power [dBm]
SRS #1 Ant B	18.39
SRS #2 Ant E	17.76
SRS #3 Ant D	16.35

Table 10-100

NR Band n41 PC2 Antenna B Path 2 Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 100 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n41 100 MHz Bandwidth	
Channel	
Antenna	518598 (2592.99 MHz)
	Conducted Power [dBm]
SRS #1 Ant B	19.25

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 85 of 178

Table 10-101
NR Band n41 PC2 Antenna B Path 2 Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet)
- 100 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n41 100 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			518598 (2592.99 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	1	1	20.43	0	0.0
	1	137	20.33		0.0
	1	271	20.17		0.0
	135	0	20.35	0-1	0.0
	135	69	20.24	0	0.0
	135	138	20.13	0-1	0.0
	270	0	20.27		0.0
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	20.41	0-1	0.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	20.45	0-1.5	0.0

Table 10-102
NR Band n41 PC2 Antenna B Path 2 Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 100 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n41 100 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			518598 (2592.99 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	1	1	21.41	0	0.0
	1	137	21.26		0.0
	1	271	21.12		0.0
	135	0	21.23	0-1	0.0
	135	69	21.20	0	0.0
	135	138	21.12	0-1	0.0
	270	0	21.21		0.0
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	21.37	0-1	0.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	21.33	0-1.5	0.0

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 86 of 178

Table 10-103

NR Band n41 PC2 Antenna F Path 2 Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) and NR Band n41 PC2 Antenna D & E Path 2 Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) and P_{Limit} for DSI = 1 (Head)

NR Band n41 100 MHz Bandwidth	
Channel	
Antenna	518598 (2592.99 MHz)
	Conducted Power [dBm]
SRS #1 Ant F	16.48
SRS #2 Ant D	17.37
SRS #3 Ant E	14.76

Table 10-104

NR Band n41 PC2 Antenna F Path 2 Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 100 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n41 100 MHz Bandwidth	
Channel	
Antenna	518598 (2592.99 MHz)
	Conducted Power [dBm]
SRS #1 Ant F	14.94

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 87 of 178

10.4.7 NR Band n48

Table 10-105
NR Band n48 Ant F Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) - 40 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n48 40 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel			MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			638000 (3570 MHz)	641666 (3624.99 MHz)	645332 (3679.98 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	1	1	19.84	20.15	20.46	0	0.0
	1	53	19.78	20.14	20.35		0.0
	1	104	19.99	20.26	20.58		0.0
	50	0	19.79	20.10	20.37	0-1	0.0
	50	28	19.95	20.21	20.52	0	0.0
	50	56	19.87	20.24	20.48	0-1	0.0
	100	0	19.91	20.23	20.51		0.0
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	19.77	20.02	20.41	0-1	0.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	19.87	20.16	20.56	0-1.5	0.0

Table 10-106
NR Band n48 Ant F Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 40 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n48 40 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel			MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			638000 (3570 MHz)	641666 (3624.99 MHz)	645332 (3679.98 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	1	1	16.93	17.25	17.43	0	0.0
	1	53	16.86	17.18	17.34		0.0
	1	104	17.07	17.32	17.50		0.0
	50	0	16.87	17.24	17.37	0-1	0.0
	50	28	16.93	17.26	17.46	0	0.0
	50	56	17.03	17.32	17.43	0-1	0.0
	100	0	16.95	17.31	17.45		0.0
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	16.87	17.18	17.45	0-1	0.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	16.98	17.32	17.49	0-1.5	0.0

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 88 of 178

Table 10-107
NR Band n48 Antenna C, I, D Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet)
- 40 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n48 40 MHz Bandwidth			
Channel			
Antenna	638000 (3570 MHz)	641666 (3624.99 MHz)	645332 (3679.98 MHz)
	Conducted Power [dBm]		
SRS #1 Ant C	14.23	14.86	14.96
SRS #2 Ant I	19.13	19.40	19.18
SRS #3 Ant D	14.20	14.92	15.05

Table 10-108
NR Band n48 Antenna C, I, D Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 40 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n48 40 MHz Bandwidth			
Channel			
Antenna	638000 (3570 MHz)	641666 (3624.99 MHz)	645332 (3679.98 MHz)
	Conducted Power [dBm]		
SRS #1 Ant C	11.38	11.95	12.13
SRS #2 Ant I	16.07	16.45	16.16
SRS #3 Ant D	11.48	12.17	12.33

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 89 of 178

10.4.8 NR Band n77

Table 10-109
NR Band n77 DoD Antenna F Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet)
- 100 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n77 DoD 100 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			633334 (3500.01 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	1	1	19.13	0	0.0
	1	137	18.79		0.0
	1	271	18.97		0.0
	135	0	19.05	0-1	0.0
	135	69	18.86	0	0.0
	135	138	18.87	0-1	0.0
	270	0	18.85		0.0
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	19.06	0-1	0.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	19.03	0-1.5	0.0

Table 10-110
NR Band n77 DoD Antenna F Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 100 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n77 DoD 100 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			633334 (3500.01 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	1	1	16.50	0	0.0
	1	137	16.24		0.0
	1	271	16.38		0.0
	135	0	16.36	0-1	0.0
	135	69	16.28	0	0.0
	135	138	16.32	0-1	0.0
	270	0	16.34		0.0
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	16.54	0-1	0.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	16.76	0-1.5	0.0

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 90 of 178

Table 10-111
NR Band n77 DoD Antenna C, I, D Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet)
- 100 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n77 DoD 100 MHz Bandwidth	
Channel	
Antenna	633334 (3500.01 MHz)
	Conducted Power [dBm]
SRS #1 Ant C	14.24
SRS #2 Ant I	16.28
SRS #3 Ant D	14.48

Table 10-112
NR Band n77 DoD Antenna C, I, D Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 100 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n77 DoD 100 MHz Bandwidth	
Channel	
Antenna	633334 (3500.01 MHz)
	Conducted Power [dBm]
SRS #1 Ant C	11.01
SRS #2 Ant I	12.79
SRS #3 Ant D	11.16

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 91 of 178

Table 10-113
NR Band n77 Antenna F Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet)
- 100 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n77 100 MHz Bandwidth						
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel		MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			650000 (3750 MHz)	662000 (3930 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]			
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	1	1	19.47	19.40	0	0.0
	1	137	19.40	18.98		0.0
	1	271	19.10	19.31		0.0
	135	0	19.42	19.16	0-1	0.0
	135	69	19.40	18.97	0	0.0
	135	138	19.25	19.06	0-1	0.0
	270	0	19.34	19.08		0.0
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	19.49	19.34	0-1	0.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	19.49	19.46	0-1.5	0.0

Table 10-114
NR Band n77 Antenna F Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 100 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n77 100 MHz Bandwidth						
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Channel		MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			650000 (3750 MHz)	662000 (3930 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]			
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	1	1	16.88	16.85	0	0.0
	1	137	16.74	16.44		0.0
	1	271	16.54	16.82		0.0
	135	0	16.82	16.72	0-1	0.0
	135	69	16.80	16.47	0	0.0
	135	138	16.68	16.63	0-1	0.0
	270	0	16.80	16.68		0.0
DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	1	1	16.92	16.81	0-1	0.0
CP-OFDM QPSK	1	1	16.99	16.97	0-1.5	0.0

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 92 of 178

Table 10-115
NR Band n77 Antenna C, I, D Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet)
- 100 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n77 100 MHz Bandwidth		
Channel		
Antenna	650000 (3750 MHz)	662000 (3930 MHz)
	Conducted Power [dBm]	
SRS #1 Ant C	15.20	15.22
SRS #2 Ant I	16.13	16.94
SRS #3 Ant D	15.23	15.33

Table 10-116
NR Band n77 Antenna C, I, D Measured P_{Limit} for DSI = 1 (Head) - 100 MHz Bandwidth

NR Band n77 100 MHz Bandwidth		
Channel		
Antenna	650000 (3750 MHz)	662000 (3930 MHz)
	Conducted Power [dBm]	
SRS #1 Ant C	11.99	12.05
SRS #2 Ant I	12.64	13.37
SRS #3 Ant D	11.84	11.87



Figure 10-4
Power Measurement Setup – NR FDD

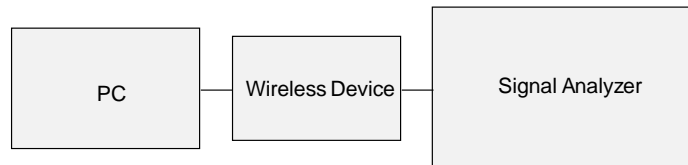


Figure 10-5
Power Measurement Setup – NR TDD

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 93 of 178

10.5 WLAN Conducted Powers

Table 10-117
2.4 GHz WLAN Measured P_{Limit} Average RF Power for DSI = 1 (Head) – Ant H

2.4GHz WIFI (20MHz 802.11b SISO ANT H)			
Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Detector	Conducted Power [dBm]
2412	1	Average	16.52
2437	6		16.31
2462	11		16.59
2.4GHz WIFI (20MHz 802.11g SISO ANT H)			
Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Detector	Conducted Power [dBm]
2412	1	Average	16.05
2437	6		15.89
2462	11		16.11
2.4GHz WIFI (20MHz 802.11n SISO ANT H)			
Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Detector	Conducted Power [dBm]
2412	1	Average	16.37
2437	6		16.29
2462	11		16.52
2.4GHz WIFI (20MHz 802.11ac SISO ANT H)			
Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Detector	Conducted Power [dBm]
2412	1	Average	16.68
2437	6		16.50
2462	11		16.67
2.4GHz WIFI (20MHz 802.11ax SISO ANT H)			
Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Detector	Conducted Power [dBm]
2412	1	Average	15.77
2417	2		16.40
2437	6		16.24
2457	10		16.33
2462	11		15.39
2.4GHz WIFI (20MHz 802.11be SISO ANT H)			
Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Detector	Conducted Power [dBm]
2412	1	Average	15.68
2417	2		16.41
2437	6		16.24
2457	10		16.40
2462	11		15.39

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 94 of 178

Table 10-118
2.4 GHz WLAN Measured P_{Limit} Average RF Power for DSI = 1 (Head) – Ant J

2.4GHz WIFI (20MHz 802.11b SISO ANT J)			
Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Detector	Conducted Power [dBm]
2412	1	Average	16.47
2437	6		16.17
2462	11		16.41
2.4GHz WIFI (20MHz 802.11g SISO ANT J)			
Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Detector	Conducted Power [dBm]
2412	1	Average	15.54
2437	6		15.60
2462	11		15.88
2.4GHz WIFI (20MHz 802.11n SISO ANT J)			
Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Detector	Conducted Power [dBm]
2412	1	Average	16.19
2437	6		16.02
2462	11		16.01
2.4GHz WIFI (20MHz 802.11ac SISO ANT J)			
Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Detector	Conducted Power [dBm]
2412	1	Average	16.55
2437	6		16.52
2462	11		16.32
2.4GHz WIFI (20MHz 802.11ax SISO ANT J)			
Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Detector	Conducted Power [dBm]
2412	1	Average	15.51
2417	2		16.81
2437	6		16.73
2457	10		16.64
2462	11		15.71
2.4GHz WIFI (20MHz 802.11be SISO ANT J)			
Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Detector	Conducted Power [dBm]
2412	1	Average	15.52
2417	2		16.81
2437	6		16.74
2457	10		16.65
2462	11		15.70

Table 10-119
2.4 GHz WLAN Measured P_{Limit} Average RF Power for DSI = 1 (Head) – MIMO

2.4GHz WIFI (20MHz 802.11b MIMO)					
Freq [MHz]	Channel	Detector	Conducted Power [dBm]		
			ANT1	ANT2	MIMO
2412	1	Average	16.52	16.47	19.51
2437	6		16.31	16.17	19.25
2462	11		16.57	16.41	19.50

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 95 of 178

Table 10-120

2.4 GHz WLAN Measured P_{Limit} Average RF Power for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) – Ant H

2.4GHz WIFI (20MHz 802.11b SISO ANT H)			
Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Detector	Conducted Power [dBm]
2412	1	Average	18.44
2437	6		18.24
2462	11		18.51
2.4GHz WIFI (20MHz 802.11g SISO ANT H)			
Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Detector	Conducted Power [dBm]
2412	1	Average	17.32
2437	6		17.17
2462	11		17.34
2.4GHz WIFI (20MHz 802.11n SISO ANT H)			
Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Detector	Conducted Power [dBm]
2412	1	Average	17.33
2437	6		17.29
2462	11		17.48
2.4GHz WIFI (20MHz 802.11ac SISO ANT H)			
Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Detector	Conducted Power [dBm]
2412	1	Average	17.35
2437	6		17.11
2462	11		17.28
2.4GHz WIFI (20MHz 802.11ax SISO ANT H)			
Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Detector	Conducted Power [dBm]
2412	1	Average	15.41
2417	2		17.40
2437	6		17.25
2457	10		17.28
2462	11		15.23
2.4GHz WIFI (20MHz 802.11be SISO ANT H)			
Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Detector	Conducted Power [dBm]
2412	1	Average	15.35
2417	2		17.27
2437	6		17.32
2457	10		17.15
2462	11		15.28

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 96 of 178

Table 10-121

2.4 GHz WLAN Measured P_{Limit} Average RF Power for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) – Ant J

2.4GHz WIFI (20MHz 802.11b SISO ANT J)			
Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Detector	Conducted Power [dBm]
2412	1	Average	18.25
2437	6		18.13
2462	11		18.26
2.4GHz WIFI (20MHz 802.11g SISO ANT J)			
Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Detector	Conducted Power [dBm]
2412	1	Average	17.33
2437	6		17.20
2462	11		17.40
2.4GHz WIFI (20MHz 802.11n SISO ANT J)			
Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Detector	Conducted Power [dBm]
2412	1	Average	17.22
2437	6		17.25
2462	11		17.29
2.4GHz WIFI (20MHz 802.11ac SISO ANT J)			
Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Detector	Conducted Power [dBm]
2412	1	Average	17.32
2437	6		17.25
2462	11		17.40
2.4GHz WIFI (20MHz 802.11ax SISO ANT J)			
Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Detector	Conducted Power [dBm]
2412	1	Average	15.40
2417	2		17.22
2437	6		17.32
2457	10		17.25
2462	11		15.33
2.4GHz WIFI (20MHz 802.11be SISO ANT J)			
Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Detector	Conducted Power [dBm]
2412	1	Average	15.21
2417	2		17.40
2437	6		17.27
2457	10		17.36
2462	11		15.29

Table 10-122

2.4 GHz WLAN Measured P_{Limit} Average RF Power for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) – MIMO

2.4GHz WIFI (20MHz 802.11b MIMO)					
Freq [MHz]	Channel	Detector	Conducted Power [dBm]		
			ANT1	ANT2	MIMO
2412	1	Average	18.44	18.25	21.36
2437	6		18.24	18.13	21.20
2462	11		18.51	18.26	21.40

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 97 of 178

Table 10-123
5 GHz WLAN Measured P_{Limit} Average RF Power for DSI = 1 (Head) – Ant H

5GHz WIFI (80MHz 802.11ac SISO ANT H)			
Band	Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Avg. Conducted Power [dBm]
UNII-1	5210	42	15.41
UNII-2A	5290	58	15.48
UNII-2C	5530	106	15.51
	5610	122	15.61
	5690	138	15.59
UNII-3	5775	155	15.55
UNII-4	5885	171	15.52
5GHz WIFI (80MHz 802.11ax SISO ANT H)			
Band	Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Avg. Conducted Power [dBm]
UNII-1	5210	42	15.35
UNII-2A	5290	58	15.45
UNII-2C	5530	106	15.52
	5610	122	15.41
	5690	138	15.47
UNII-3	5775	155	15.55
UNII-4	5885	171	15.41
5GHz WIFI (80MHz 802.11be SISO ANT H)			
Band	Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Avg. Conducted Power [dBm]
UNII-1	5210	42	15.37
UNII-2A	5290	58	15.40
UNII-2C	5530	106	15.33
	5610	122	15.42
	5690	138	15.54
UNII-3	5775	155	15.60
UNII-4	5885	171	15.34

Table 10-124
5 GHz WLAN Measured P_{Limit} Average RF Power for DSI = 1 (Head) – Ant E

5GHz WIFI (80MHz 802.11ac SISO ANT E)			
Band	Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Avg. Conducted Power [dBm]
UNII-1	5210	42	15.31
UNII-2A	5290	58	15.34
UNII-2C	5530	106	15.67
	5610	122	15.59
	5690	138	15.73
UNII-3	5775	155	15.54
UNII-4	5885	171	15.42
5GHz WIFI (80MHz 802.11ax SISO ANT E)			
Band	Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Avg. Conducted Power [dBm]
UNII-1	5210	42	15.29
UNII-2A	5290	58	15.33
UNII-2C	5530	106	15.45
	5610	122	15.52
	5690	138	15.49
UNII-3	5775	155	15.52
UNII-4	5885	171	15.37
5GHz WIFI (80MHz 802.11be SISO ANT E)			
Band	Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Avg. Conducted Power [dBm]
UNII-1	5210	42	15.25
UNII-2A	5290	58	15.42
UNII-2C	5530	106	15.45
	5610	122	15.55
	5690	138	15.60
UNII-3	5775	155	15.52
UNII-4	5885	171	15.39

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 98 of 178

Table 10-125
5 GHz WLAN Measured P_{Limit} Average RF Power for DSI = 1 (Head) – MIMO

5GHz WIFI (80MHz 802.11ac MIMO)					
Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Avg. Conducted Powers [dBm]		
			ANT1	ANT2	MIMO
UNII-1	5210	42	15.14	15.39	18.28
UNII-2A	5290	58	15.58	15.43	18.52
UNII-2C	5530	106	15.63	15.81	18.73
	5610	122	15.71	15.74	18.74
	5690	138	15.68	15.83	18.77
UNII-3	5775	155	15.63	15.64	18.65
UNII-4	5885	171	15.59	15.57	18.59

Table 10-126
5 GHz WLAN Measured P_{Limit} Average RF Power for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) – Ant H

5GHz WIFI (80MHz 802.11ac SISO ANT H)				
Band	Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Avg. Conducted Power [dBm]	
UNII-1	5210	42	17.54	
UNII-2A	5290	58	17.74	
UNII-2C	5530	106	17.70	
	5610	122	17.86	
	5690	138	17.79	
UNII-3	5775	155	17.87	
UNII-4	5885	171	17.91	
5GHz WIFI (80MHz 802.11ax SISO ANT H)				
Band	Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Avg. Conducted Power [dBm]	
UNII-1	5210	42	16.72	
UNII-2A	5290	58	16.10	
UNII-2C	5530	106	17.50	
	5610	122	17.62	
	5690	138	17.58	
UNII-3	5775	155	17.44	
UNII-4	5885	171	17.52	
5GHz WIFI (80MHz 802.11be SISO ANT H)				
Band	Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Avg. Conducted Power [dBm]	
UNII-1	5210	42	16.97	
UNII-2A	5290	58	16.12	
UNII-2C	5530	106	17.46	
	5610	122	17.54	
	5690	138	17.73	
UNII-3	5775	155	17.49	
UNII-4	5885	171	17.61	

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 99 of 178

Table 10-127

5 GHz WLAN Measured P_{Limit} Average RF Power for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) – Ant E

5GHz WIFI (80MHz 802.11ac SISO ANT E)			
Band	Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Avg. Conducted Power [dBm]
UNII-1	5210	42	17.61
UNII-2A	5290	58	17.59
UNII-2C	5530	106	17.56
	5610	122	17.52
	5690	138	17.57
UNII-3	5775	155	17.75
UNII-4	5885	171	17.57
5GHz WIFI (80MHz 802.11ax SISO ANT E)			
Band	Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Avg. Conducted Power [dBm]
UNII-1	5210	42	16.65
UNII-2A	5290	58	16.10
UNII-2C	5530	106	17.56
	5610	122	17.70
	5690	138	17.64
UNII-3	5775	155	17.55
UNII-4	5885	171	17.62
5GHz WIFI (80MHz 802.11be SISO ANT E)			
Band	Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Avg. Conducted Power [dBm]
UNII-1	5210	42	16.82
UNII-2A	5290	58	15.90
UNII-2C	5530	106	17.86
	5610	122	17.89
	5690	138	17.93
UNII-3	5775	155	17.57
UNII-4	5885	171	17.45

Table 10-128

5 GHz WLAN Measured P_{Limit} Average RF Power for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) – MIMO

5GHz WIFI (80MHz 802.11ac MIMO)					
Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Avg. Conducted Powers [dBm]		
			ANT1	ANT2	MIMO
UNII-1	5210	42	17.31	17.59	20.46
UNII-2A	5290	58	17.53	17.70	20.63
UNII-2C	5530	106	17.76	17.90	20.84
	5610	122	17.67	17.53	20.61
	5690	138	17.67	17.60	20.65
UNII-3	5775	155	17.61	17.62	20.63
UNII-4	5885	171	17.53	17.81	20.68

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 100 of 178

Table 10-129

6 GHz WLAN Measured P_{Limit} Average RF Power for DSI = 0 (Body-worn or Phablet), DSI = 1 (Head) – Ant H

6GHz WIFI (80MHz 802.11ax SISO ANT H)			
Band	Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Avg. Conducted Power [dBm]
UNII-5	5985	7	11.87
	6305	71	11.88
UNII-6	6465	103	12.14
UNII-7	6705	151	11.89
UNII-8	7025	215	11.51
6GHz WIFI (80MHz 802.11be SISO ANT H)			
Band	Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Avg. Conducted Power [dBm]
UNII-5	5985	7	11.85
	6305	71	11.70
UNII-6	6465	103	12.00
UNII-7	6705	151	11.66
UNII-8	7025	215	11.58

Table 10-130

6 GHz WLAN Measured P_{Limit} Average RF Power for DSI = 0 (Body-worn or Phablet), DSI = 1 (Head) – Ant E

6GHz WIFI (80MHz 802.11ax SISO ANT E)			
Band	Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Avg. Conducted Power [dBm]
UNII-5	5985	7	11.59
	6305	71	11.88
	6465	103	11.89
UNII-7	6705	151	11.84
UNII-8	7025	215	11.74
6GHz WIFI (80MHz 802.11be SISO ANT E)			
Band	Freq. [MHz]	Channel	Avg. Conducted Power [dBm]
UNII-5	5985	7	11.65
	6305	71	11.55
	6465	103	11.85
UNII-7	6705	151	11.72
UNII-8	7025	215	11.65

Table 10-131

6 GHz WLAN Measured P_{Limit} Average RF Power for DSI = 0 (Body-worn or Phablet), DSI = 1 (Head) – MIMO

6GHz WIFI (80MHz 802.11ax MIMO)					
Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Avg. Conducted Powers [dBm]		
			ANT1	ANT2	MIMO
UNII-5	5985	7	11.98	11.74	14.87
	6305	71	12.03	12.03	15.04
UNII-6	6465	103	12.26	11.94	15.11
UNII-7	6705	151	12.08	11.94	15.02
UNII-8	7025	215	11.70	11.86	14.79

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 101 of 178

Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02:

- Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.

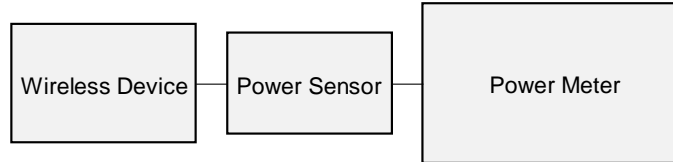


Figure 10-6
Power Measurement Setup

10.6 Bluetooth Conducted Powers

Table 10-132
Bluetooth Measured P_{Limit} Average RF Power for DSI = 1 (Head) – Ant H

Frequency [MHz]	Data Rate [Mbps]	Mod.	Power Scheme	Channel No.	Avg Conducted Power	
					[dBm]	[mW]
2402	1.0	GFSK	ePA	0	15.45	35.075
2441	1.0	GFSK	ePA	39	16.63	46.004
2480	1.0	GFSK	ePA	78	16.01	39.902

Table 10-133
Bluetooth Measured P_{Limit} Average RF Power for DSI = 1 (Head) – Ant J

Frequency [MHz]	Data Rate [Mbps]	Mod.	Power Scheme	Channel No.	Avg Conducted Power	
					[dBm]	[mW]
2402	1.0	GFSK	ePA	0	16.75	47.304
2441	1.0	GFSK	ePA	39	16.57	45.342
2480	1.0	GFSK	ePA	78	16.13	40.992

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 102 of 178

Table 10-134
Bluetooth Measured P_{Limit} Average RF Power for DSI = 1 (Head) – MIMO

Frequency [MHz]	Data Rate [Mbps]	Mod.	Power Scheme	Channel No.	ANT1 H Avg Conducted Power		ANT J Avg Conducted Power		Dual Avg Conducted Power	
					[dBm]	[mW]	[dBm]	[mW]	[dBm]	[mW]
2402	1.0	GFSK	iPA	0	12.80	19.055	13.83	24.155	16.36	43.209
2441	1.0	GFSK	iPA	39	13.86	24.322	12.77	18.923	16.36	43.245
2480	1.0	GFSK	iPA	78	13.70	23.442	13.00	19.953	16.37	43.395

Table 10-135
Measured P_{Max} Average RF Power for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) – Ant H

Frequency [MHz]	Data Rate [Mbps]	Mod.	Power Scheme	Channel No.	Avg Conducted Power	
					[dBm]	[mW]
2402	1.0	GFSK	ePA	0	18.08	64.239
2441	1.0	GFSK	ePA	39	19.24	83.946
2480	1.0	GFSK	ePA	78	18.38	68.881

Table 10-136
Measured P_{Max} Average RF Power for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) – Ant J

Frequency [MHz]	Data Rate [Mbps]	Mod.	Power Scheme	Channel No.	Avg Conducted Power	
					[dBm]	[mW]
2402	1.0	GFSK	ePA	0	19.29	84.898
2441	1.0	GFSK	ePA	39	19.24	83.849
2480	1.0	GFSK	ePA	78	18.79	75.701

Table 10-137
Measured P_{Max} Average RF Power for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) – MIMO

Frequency [MHz]	Data Rate [Mbps]	Mod.	Power Scheme	Channel No.	Ant H. Avg Cond. Power		Ant J. Avg Cond. Power		Dual Avg Cond. Power	
					[dBm]	[mW]	[dBm]	[mW]	[dBm]	[mW]
2402	1.0	GFSK	iPA	0	13.21	20.946	14.37	27.328	16.84	48.273
2441	1.0	GFSK	iPA	39	14.24	26.540	13.32	21.493	16.82	48.033
2480	1.0	GFSK	iPA	78	13.81	24.016	13.07	20.286	16.46	44.302

Table 10-138
Measured P_{Max} Average RF Power for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) – Ant H

Frequency [MHz]	Data Rate [Mbps]	Channel No.	Bluetooth Mode	Peak Conducted Power	
				[dBm]	[mW]
2402	1 Mbps	0	LE	17.78	59.979
2440	1 Mbps	19	LE	19.16	82.414
2480	1 Mbps	39	LE	18.43	69.663

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 103 of 178

Table 10-139

Measured P_{Max} Average RF Power for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) – Ant J

Frequency [MHz]	Data Rate [Mbps]	Channel No.	Bluetooth Mode	Peak Conducted Power	
				[dBm]	[mW]
2402	1 Mbps	0	LE	19.11	81.452
2440	1 Mbps	19	LE	18.97	78.832
2480	1 Mbps	39	LE	18.35	68.328

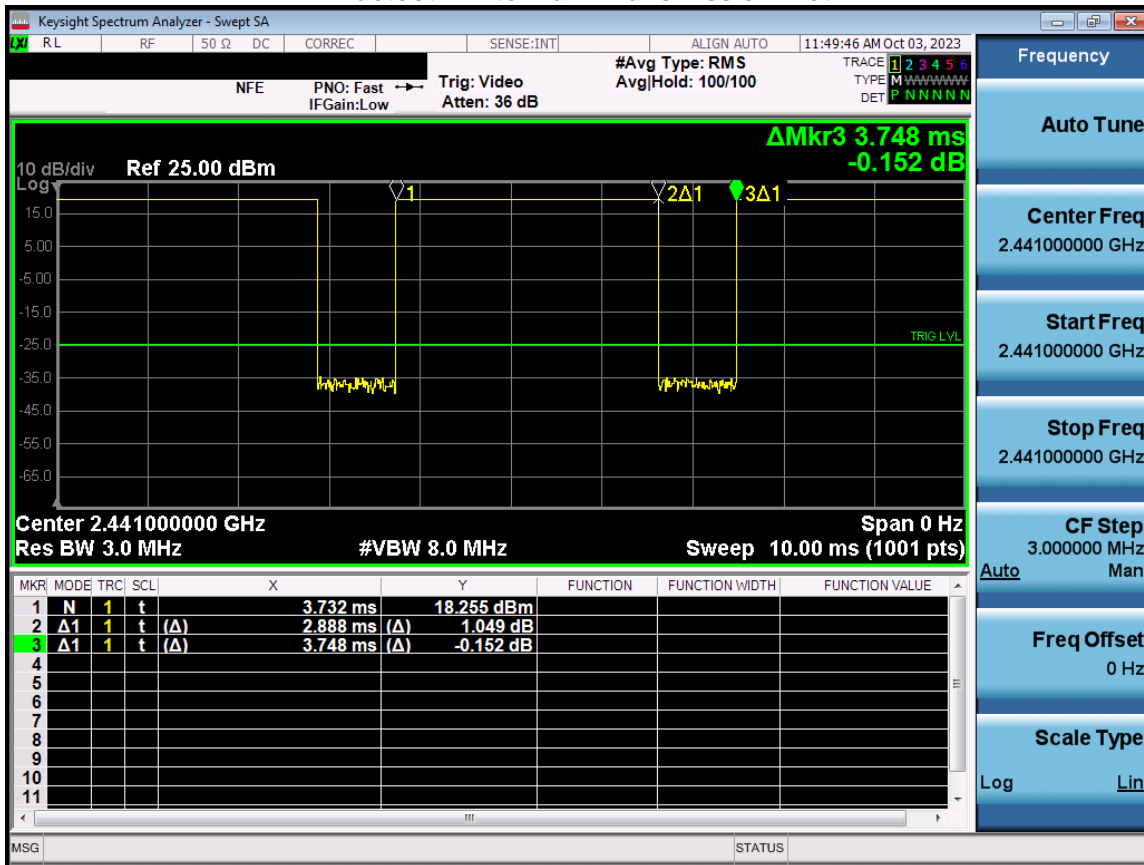
Table 10-140

Measured P_{Max} Average RF Power for DSI = 0 (Body-worn, Hotspot or Phablet) – MIMO

Frequency [MHz]	Data Rate [Mbps]	Channel No.	Bluetooth Mode	Ant H Peak Cond. Power		Ant J Peak Cond. Power		Dual Peak Cond. Power	
				[dBm]	[mW]	[dBm]	[mW]	[dBm]	[mW]
2402	1 Mbps	0	LE	13.66	23.211	14.42	27.689	17.07	50.900
2440	1 Mbps	19	LE	13.48	22.274	13.71	23.496	16.61	45.770
2480	1 Mbps	39	LE	13.64	23.121	13.37	21.732	16.52	44.853

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 104 of 178

Figure 10-7
Bluetooth Antenna H Transmission Plot

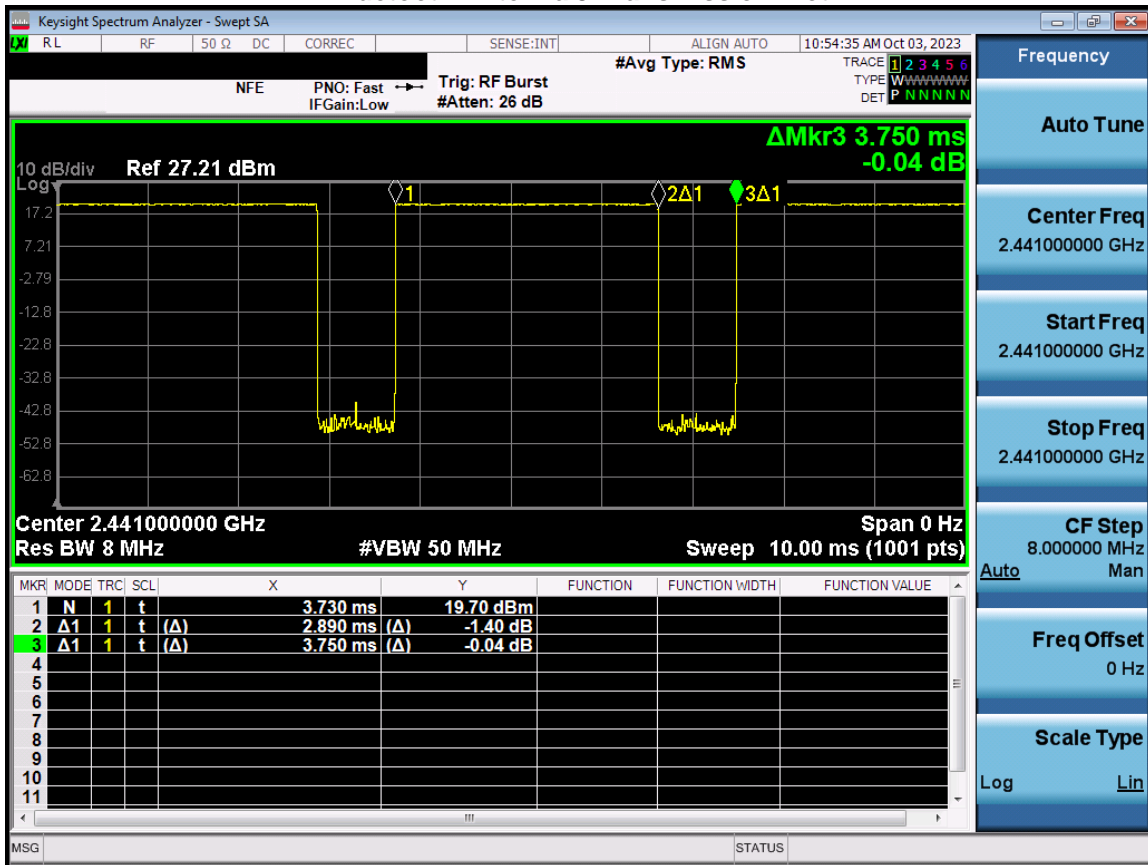


Equation 10-1
Bluetooth Antenna H Duty Cycle Calculation

$$Duty\ Cycle = \frac{Pulse\ Width}{Period} * 100\% = \frac{2.888ms}{3.748ms} * 100\% = 77.05\%$$

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 105 of 178

**Figure 10-8
Bluetooth Antenna J Transmission Plot**

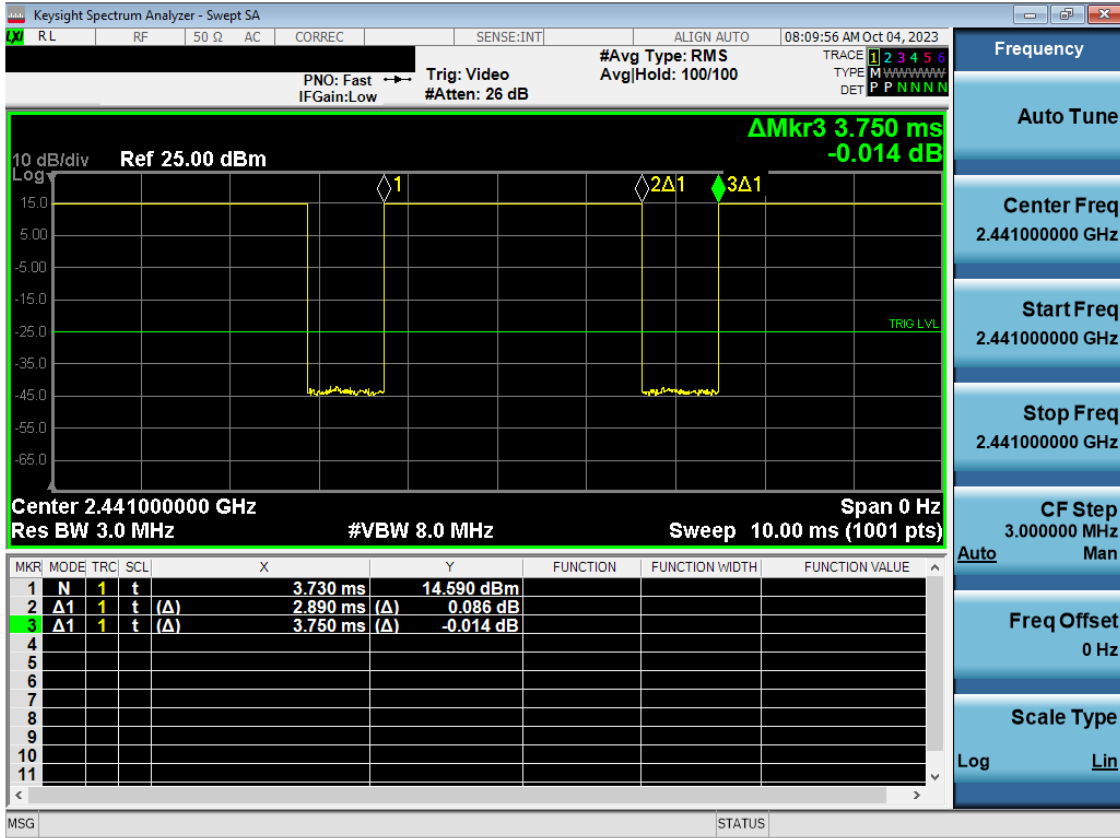


**Equation 10-2
Bluetooth Antenna J Duty Cycle Calculation**

$$Duty\ Cycle = \frac{Pulse\ Width}{Period} * 100\% = \frac{2.890ms}{3.750ms} * 100\% = 77.07\%$$

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 106 of 178

**Figure 10-9
Bluetooth MIMO Transmission Plot**

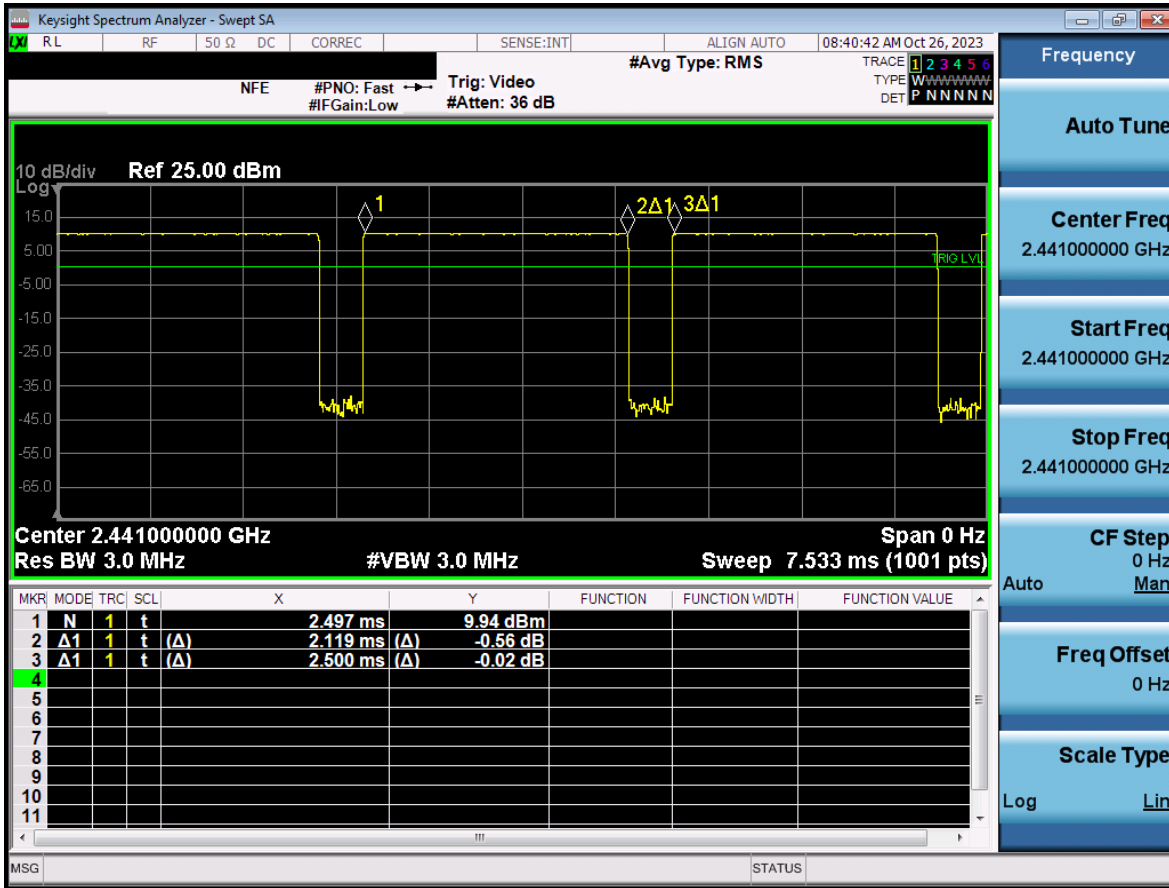


**Equation 10-3
Bluetooth MIMO Duty Cycle Calculation**

$$Duty\ Cycle = \frac{Pulse\ Width}{Period} * 100\% = \frac{2.890ms}{3.750ms} * 100\% = 77.07\%$$

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 107 of 178

Figure 10-10
Bluetooth LE Antenna H Transmission Plot

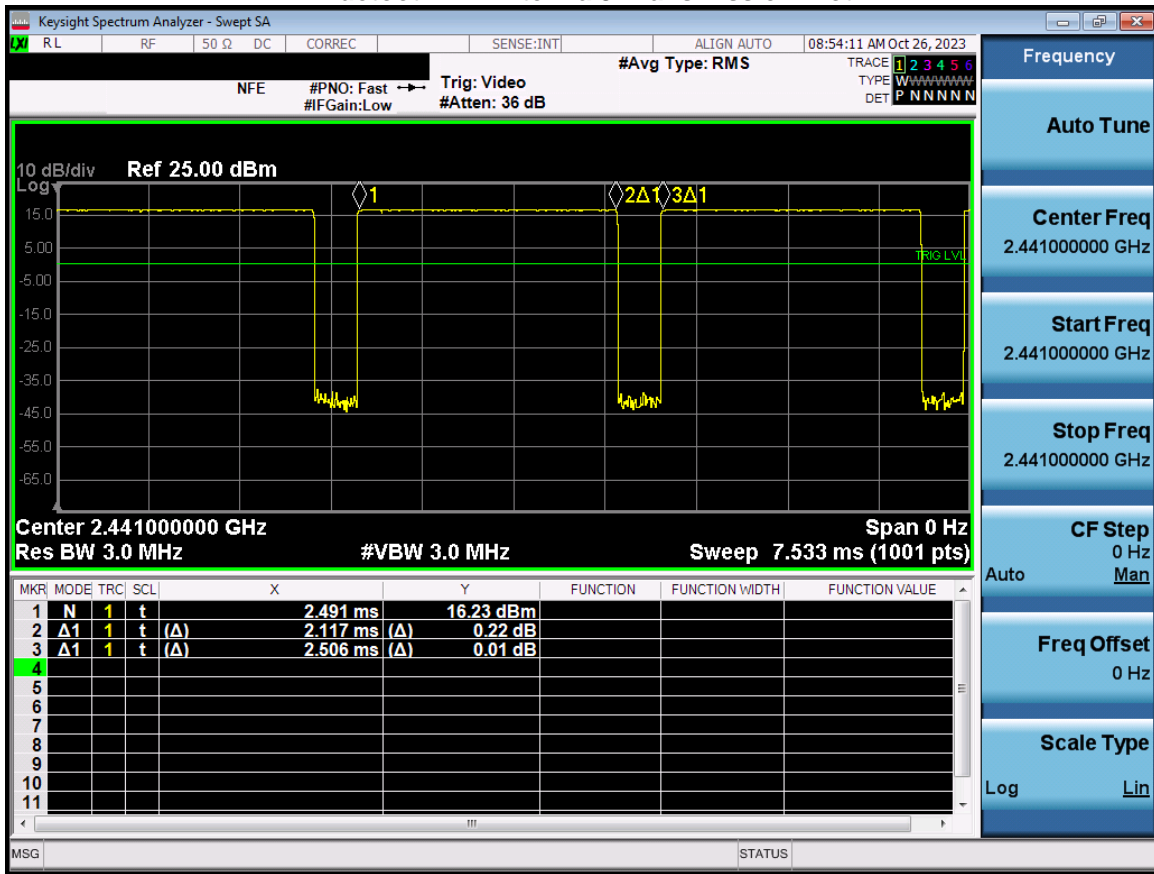


Equation 10-4
Bluetooth LE Antenna H Duty Cycle Calculation

$$Duty\ Cycle = \frac{Pulse\ Width}{Period} * 100\% = \frac{2.119ms}{2.500ms} * 100\% = 84.76\%$$

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 108 of 178

Figure 10-11
Bluetooth LE Antenna J Transmission Plot

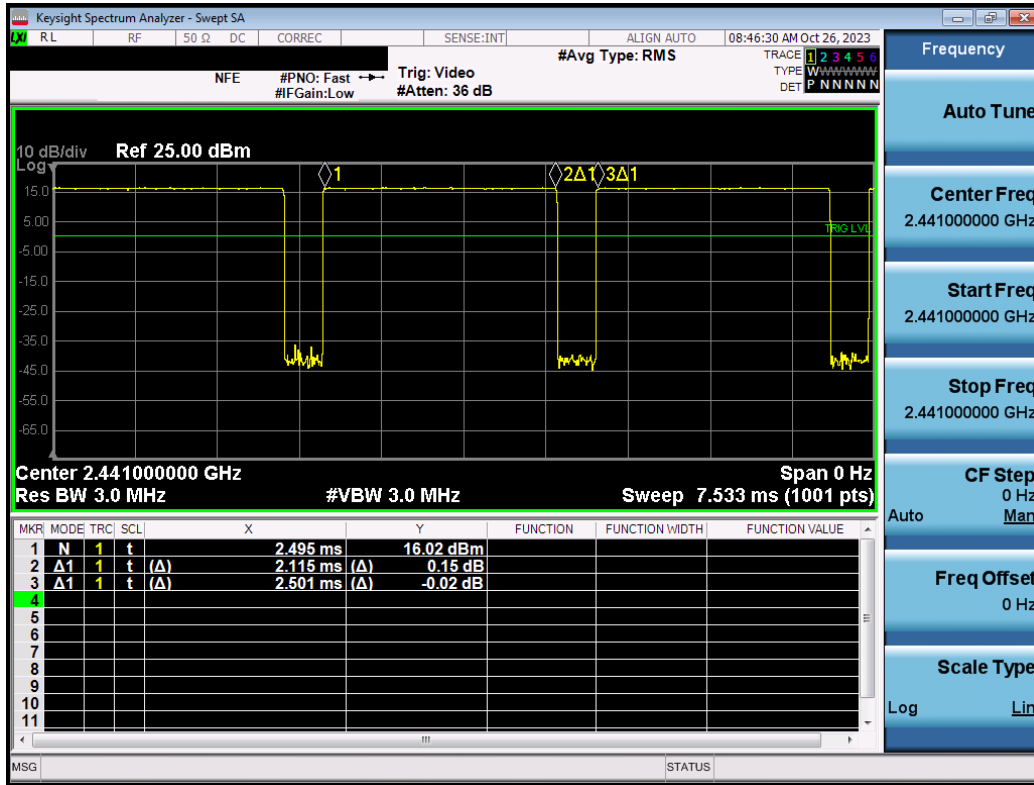


Equation 10-5
Bluetooth LE Antenna J Duty Cycle Calculation

$$Duty\ Cycle = \frac{Pulse\ Width}{Period} * 100\% = \frac{2.117ms}{2.506ms} * 100\% = 84.48\%$$

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 109 of 178

Figure 10-12
Bluetooth LE MIMO Transmission Plot



Equation 10-6
Bluetooth LE MIMO Duty Cycle Calculation

$$Duty\ Cycle = \frac{Pulse\ Width}{Period} * 100\% = \frac{2.115ms}{2.501ms} * 100\% = 84.57\%$$

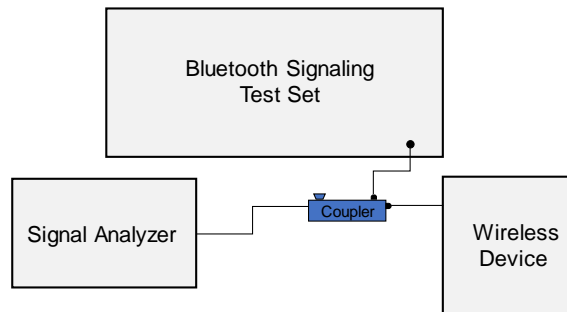


Figure 10-13
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 110 of 178

**Table 11-5
Measured Head Tissue Properties**

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (C)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ϵ	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ϵ	% dev σ	% dev ϵ
09/27/2023	3600 Head	21.1	3300	2.739	36.584	2.708	38.157	1.14%	-4.12%
			3350	2.775	36.522	2.759	38.100	0.58%	-4.14%
			3450	2.850	36.380	2.861	37.986	-0.38%	-4.23%
			3500	2.888	36.289	2.913	37.929	-0.86%	-4.32%
			3550	2.928	36.246	2.964	37.871	-1.28%	-4.29%
			3560	2.934	36.239	2.974	37.860	-1.34%	-4.28%
			3600	2.969	36.159	3.015	37.814	-1.53%	-4.38%
			3650	3.003	36.118	3.066	37.757	-2.05%	-4.34%
			3690	3.039	36.051	3.107	37.711	-2.19%	-4.40%
			3700	3.046	36.044	3.117	37.700	-2.28%	-4.39%
			3750	3.083	35.990	3.169	37.643	-2.71%	-4.39%
			3900	3.210	35.822	3.323	37.471	-3.40%	-4.40%
			3930	3.234	35.784	3.353	37.437	-3.55%	-4.42%
			4100	3.385	35.573	3.528	37.243	-4.05%	-4.48%
			4150	3.423	35.498	3.579	37.186	-4.36%	-4.54%
10/02/2023	3600 Head	20.4	3300	2.588	39.611	2.708	38.157	-4.43%	3.81%
			3350	2.634	39.520	2.759	38.100	-4.53%	3.73%
			3450	2.726	39.359	2.861	37.986	-4.72%	3.61%
			3500	2.772	39.292	2.913	37.929	-4.84%	3.59%
			3550	2.823	39.221	2.964	37.871	-4.76%	3.56%
			3560	2.832	39.200	2.974	37.860	-4.77%	3.54%
			3600	2.871	39.140	3.015	37.814	-4.78%	3.51%
			3650	2.917	39.079	3.066	37.757	-4.86%	3.50%
			3690	2.954	39.013	3.107	37.711	-4.92%	3.45%
			3700	2.966	38.995	3.117	37.700	-4.84%	3.44%
			3750	3.012	38.944	3.169	37.643	-4.95%	3.46%
			3900	3.162	38.732	3.323	37.471	-4.85%	3.37%
			3930	3.195	38.687	3.353	37.437	-4.71%	3.34%
			4100	3.373	38.438	3.528	37.243	-4.39%	3.21%
			4150	3.425	38.351	3.579	37.186	-4.30%	3.13%
10/02/2023	3600 Head	20.9	3300	2.757	36.418	2.708	38.157	1.81%	-4.56%
			3350	2.797	36.340	2.759	38.100	1.38%	-4.62%
			3450	2.870	36.186	2.861	37.986	0.31%	-4.74%
			3500	2.907	36.146	2.913	37.929	-0.21%	-4.70%
			3550	2.946	36.069	2.964	37.871	-0.61%	-4.76%
			3560	2.954	36.050	2.974	37.860	-0.67%	-4.78%
			3600	2.988	36.006	3.015	37.814	-0.90%	-4.78%
			3650	3.023	35.943	3.066	37.757	-1.40%	-4.80%
			3690	3.055	35.881	3.107	37.711	-1.67%	-4.85%
			3700	3.065	35.867	3.117	37.700	-1.67%	-4.86%
			3750	3.102	35.837	3.169	37.643	-2.11%	-4.80%
			3900	3.225	35.644	3.323	37.471	-2.95%	-4.88%
			3930	3.253	35.611	3.353	37.437	-2.98%	-4.88%
			4100	3.400	35.420	3.528	37.243	-3.63%	-4.89%
			4150	3.442	35.344	3.579	37.186	-3.83%	-4.95%
10/23/2023	3600 Head	20.2	3300	2.638	39.007	2.708	38.157	-2.58%	2.23%
			3350	2.681	38.936	2.759	38.100	-2.83%	2.19%
			3450	2.774	38.740	2.861	37.986	-3.04%	1.98%
			3500	2.823	38.636	2.913	37.929	-3.09%	1.86%
			3550	2.868	38.559	2.964	37.871	-3.24%	1.82%
			3560	2.879	38.533	2.974	37.860	-3.19%	1.78%
			3600	2.922	38.463	3.015	37.814	-3.08%	1.72%
			3650	2.965	38.391	3.066	37.757	-3.29%	1.68%
			3690	3.006	38.323	3.107	37.711	-3.25%	1.62%
			3700	3.015	38.314	3.117	37.700	-3.27%	1.63%
			3750	3.063	38.224	3.169	37.643	-3.34%	1.54%
			3900	3.219	37.994	3.323	37.471	-3.13%	1.40%
			3930	3.251	37.929	3.353	37.437	-3.04%	1.31%
			4100	3.437	37.631	3.528	37.243	-2.58%	1.04%
			4150	3.487	37.525	3.579	37.186	-2.57%	0.91%
10/23/2023	3600 Head	21.0	3300	2.748	36.452	2.708	38.157	1.48%	-4.47%
			3350	2.783	36.375	2.759	38.100	0.87%	-4.53%
			3450	2.855	36.249	2.861	37.986	-0.21%	-4.57%
			3500	2.900	36.167	2.913	37.929	-0.45%	-4.65%
			3550	2.931	36.117	2.964	37.871	-1.11%	-4.63%
			3560	2.940	36.096	2.974	37.860	-1.14%	-4.66%
			3600	2.976	36.041	3.015	37.814	-1.29%	-4.69%
			3650	3.008	35.988	3.066	37.757	-1.89%	-4.69%
			3690	3.044	35.933	3.107	37.711	-2.03%	-4.71%
			3700	3.050	35.931	3.117	37.700	-2.15%	-4.69%
			3750	3.089	35.872	3.169	37.643	-2.52%	-4.70%
			3900	3.217	35.697	3.323	37.471	-3.19%	-4.73%
			3930	3.240	35.643	3.353	37.437	-3.37%	-4.79%
			4100	3.391	35.441	3.528	37.243	-3.88%	-4.84%
			4150	3.432	35.363	3.579	37.186	-4.11%	-4.90%
11/05/2023	3600 Head	19.3	3300	2.611	39.880	2.708	38.157	-3.58%	4.78%
			3350	2.653	39.887	2.759	38.100	-3.84%	4.69%
			3450	2.750	39.711	2.861	37.986	-3.88%	4.54%
			3500	2.797	39.592	2.913	37.929	-3.98%	4.38%
			3550	2.850	39.550	2.964	37.871	-3.85%	4.43%
			3560	2.859	39.530	2.974	37.860	-3.87%	4.41%
			3600	2.893	39.446	3.015	37.814	-4.05%	4.32%
			3650	2.946	39.373	3.066	37.757	-3.91%	4.28%
			3690	2.982	39.308	3.107	37.711	-4.02%	4.23%
			3700	2.988	39.282	3.117	37.700	-4.14%	4.20%
			3750	3.045	39.178	3.169	37.643	-3.91%	4.08%
			3900	3.204	38.980	3.323	37.471	-3.58%	4.03%
			3930	3.234	38.900	3.353	37.437	-3.55%	3.91%
			4100	3.421	38.608	3.528	37.243	-3.03%	3.67%
			4150	3.472	38.544	3.579	37.186	-2.99%	3.65%

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 115 of 178

Table 11-6
Measured Head Tissue Properties

Table with columns: Calibrated for Tests Performed on, Tissue Type, Tissue Temp During Calibration (C), Measured Frequency (MHz), Measured Conductivity σ (S/m), Measured Dielectric Constant ε, TARGET Dielectric Constant ε (S/m), TARGET Conductivity σ (S/m), % dev σ, % dev ε. Rows include data for 10/01/2023, 10/15/2023, and 10/15/2023 across various tissue types and frequencies.

Summary table with 3 columns: FCC ID: A3LSMS928U, SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT, Approved by: Technical Manager. Sub-rows include Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1), DUT Type: Portable Handset, and Page 116 of 178.

**Table 11-8
Measured Head Tissue Properties**

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (°C)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ϵ	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ϵ	% dev σ	% dev ϵ
10/08/2023	6000 Head	21.5	5935	5.303	34.658	5.411	35.143	-2.00%	-1.38%
			5985	5.314	34.587	5.464	35.110	-2.75%	-1.49%
			6000	5.340	34.449	5.480	35.100	-2.55%	-1.85%
			6085	5.438	34.395	5.580	34.998	-2.54%	-1.72%
			6185	5.574	34.249	5.698	34.878	-2.18%	-1.80%
			6275	5.684	34.083	5.805	34.770	-2.08%	-1.98%
			6305	5.704	34.056	5.840	34.734	-2.33%	-1.95%
			6345	5.770	33.968	5.887	34.686	-1.99%	-2.07%
			6475	5.928	33.769	6.041	34.530	-1.87%	-2.20%
			6500	5.942	33.741	6.070	34.500	-2.11%	-2.20%
			6545	5.982	33.578	6.122	34.446	-2.29%	-2.52%
			6665	6.099	33.431	6.265	34.302	-2.65%	-2.54%
			6675	6.130	33.372	6.273	34.290	-2.28%	-2.68%
			6685	6.148	33.345	6.285	34.278	-2.18%	-2.72%
			6785	6.242	33.159	6.400	34.158	-2.47%	-2.92%
			6985	6.441	33.019	6.633	33.918	-2.89%	-2.65%
			7000	6.447	32.919	6.650	33.900	-3.05%	-2.89%
7005	6.453	32.880	6.656	33.894	-3.05%	-2.99%			
7025	6.497	32.794	6.680	33.870	-2.74%	-3.18%			

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 118 of 178

11.2 SAR Test System Verification

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to $\pm 10\%$ of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility. Full system validation status and result summary can be found in SAR System Validation Appendix.

**Table 11-9
System Verification Results – Head**

System Verification TARGET & MEASURED																	
SAR System	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date	Amb. Temp. (C)	Liquid Temp. (C)	Input Power (W)	Source SN	Probe SN	DAE	Measured SAR 1g (W/kg)	1W Target SAR 1g (W/kg)	1W Normalized SAR 1g (W/kg)	Deviation 1g (%)	Measured SAR 10g (W/kg)	1W Target SAR 10g (W/kg)	1W Normalized SAR 10g (W/kg)	Deviation 10g (%)
G	13	HEAD	10/14/2023	22.5	22.5	1.00	1002	7417	665	0.508	0.523	0.508	-2.87%	0.314	0.327	0.314	-3.98%
K1	750	HEAD	09/18/2023	22.8	22.9	0.20	1003	7402	1502	1.680	8.480	8.400	-0.94%	1.110	5.560	5.550	-0.18%
K1	750	HEAD	09/25/2023	21.1	20.9	0.20	1003	7402	1502	1.710	8.480	8.550	0.83%	1.120	5.560	5.600	0.72%
K1	750	HEAD	10/09/2023	23.3	23.0	0.20	1003	7402	1502	1.700	8.480	8.500	0.24%	1.140	5.560	5.700	2.52%
K4	750	HEAD	10/11/2023	19.0	19.5	0.20	1046	7640	1645	1.740	8.690	8.700	0.12%	1.150	5.700	5.750	0.88%
K1	750	HEAD	10/11/2023	23.4	23.0	0.20	1003	7402	1502	1.660	8.480	8.300	-2.12%	1.110	5.560	5.550	-0.18%
K4	750	HEAD	10/12/2023	21.5	19.8	0.20	1046	7640	1645	1.760	8.690	8.800	1.27%	1.150	5.700	5.750	0.88%
K4	750	HEAD	10/16/2023	22.1	21.3	0.20	1046	7640	1645	1.730	8.690	8.650	-0.46%	1.130	5.700	5.650	-0.88%
K6	750	HEAD	10/18/2023	22.3	22.2	0.20	1046	7491	1532	1.730	8.690	8.650	-0.46%	1.140	5.700	5.700	0.00%
K4	750	HEAD	10/27/2023	22.5	22.1	0.20	1046	7640	1645	1.800	8.690	9.000	3.57%	1.170	5.700	5.850	2.63%
K1	835	HEAD	09/14/2023	21.8	22.5	0.20	4d180	7402	1502	2.020	9.630	10.100	4.88%	1.350	6.270	6.750	7.66%
K5	835	HEAD	09/25/2023	22.2	22.3	0.20	4d119	7637	1652	1.890	9.720	9.450	-2.78%	1.250	6.380	6.250	-2.04%
K5	835	HEAD	10/06/2023	21.3	19.8	0.20	4d119	7637	1652	1.950	9.720	9.750	0.31%	1.280	6.380	6.400	0.31%
K5	835	HEAD	10/09/2023	21.5	20.8	0.20	4d119	7637	1652	1.950	9.720	9.750	0.31%	1.250	6.380	6.250	-2.04%
K5	835	HEAD	10/12/2023	22.0	20.8	0.20	4d180	7637	1652	1.870	9.630	9.350	-2.91%	1.230	6.270	6.150	-1.91%
K5	835	HEAD	10/18/2023	22.8	23.0	0.20	4d119	7637	1652	1.840	9.720	9.200	-5.35%	1.210	6.380	6.050	-5.17%
K6	835	HEAD	10/24/2023	21.1	20.5	0.20	4d119	7491	1532	1.930	9.720	9.650	-0.72%	1.270	6.380	6.350	-0.47%
L	1750	HEAD	09/20/2023	23.5	22.3	0.10	1150	7409	1334	3.820	36.900	38.200	3.52%	2.030	19.400	20.300	4.64%
G	1750	HEAD	09/27/2023	20.9	23.3	0.10	1008	7417	665	3.530	37.400	35.300	-5.61%	1.840	19.600	18.400	-6.12%
C	1750	HEAD	10/02/2023	21.1	21.1	0.10	1008	7661	728	3.590	37.400	35.900	-4.01%	1.910	19.600	19.100	-2.55%
K4	1750	HEAD	10/02/2023	21.9	21.5	0.10	1051	7640	1645	3.830	36.100	38.300	6.09%	1.990	19.000	19.900	4.74%
C	1750	HEAD	10/06/2023	23.4	22.2	0.10	1008	7661	728	3.620	37.400	36.200	-3.21%	1.910	19.600	19.100	-2.55%
S	1750	HEAD	10/11/2023	22.0	20.4	0.10	1148	7713	1530	3.650	37.200	36.500	-1.88%	1.950	19.400	19.500	0.52%
K3	1750	HEAD	10/12/2023	22.1	21.0	0.10	1051	7558	1364	3.630	36.100	36.300	0.55%	1.940	19.000	19.400	2.11%
AM8	1900	HEAD	09/18/2023	20.3	21.1	0.10	5d180	7421	604	4.120	39.200	41.200	5.10%	2.110	20.600	21.100	2.43%
P	1900	HEAD	09/20/2023	21.9	21.3	0.10	5d148	7659	1407	4.070	40.100	40.700	1.50%	2.080	21.000	20.800	-0.95%
P	1900	HEAD	09/25/2023	22.1	21.3	0.10	5d148	7659	1407	3.940	40.100	39.400	-1.75%	2.020	21.000	20.200	-3.81%
AM8	1900	HEAD	09/25/2023	20.3	20.8	0.10	5d180	7421	604	4.230	39.200	42.300	7.91%	2.160	20.600	21.600	4.85%
P	1900	HEAD	09/27/2023	20.7	21.3	0.10	5d148	7659	1407	4.100	40.100	41.000	2.24%	2.090	21.000	20.900	-0.48%
P	1900	HEAD	10/04/2023	21.6	20.5	0.10	5d148	7659	1407	4.070	40.100	40.700	1.50%	2.080	21.000	20.800	-0.95%
AM8	1900	HEAD	10/05/2023	20.0	20.8	0.10	5d180	7421	604	4.200	39.200	42.000	7.14%	2.150	20.600	21.500	4.37%
P	1900	HEAD	10/09/2023	19.9	20.3	0.10	5d148	7659	1407	3.980	40.100	39.800	-0.75%	2.030	21.000	20.300	-3.33%
AM8	1900	HEAD	10/16/2023	20.2	20.0	0.10	5d181	7421	604	4.210	39.900	42.100	5.51%	2.150	21.100	21.500	1.90%

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 119 of 178

11.3 Power Density Test System Verification

The system was verified to be within ± 0.66 dB of the power density targets on the calibration certificate according to the test system specification in the user's manual and calibration facility recommendation. The 0.66 dB deviation threshold represents the expanded uncertainty for system performance checks using SPEAG's mmWave verification sources. The same spatial resolution and measurement region used in the source calibration was applied during the system check.

The measured power density distribution of verification source was also confirmed through visual inspection to have no noticeable differences, both spatially (shape) and numerically (level) from the distribution provided by the manufacturer, per November 2017 TCBC Workshop Notes.

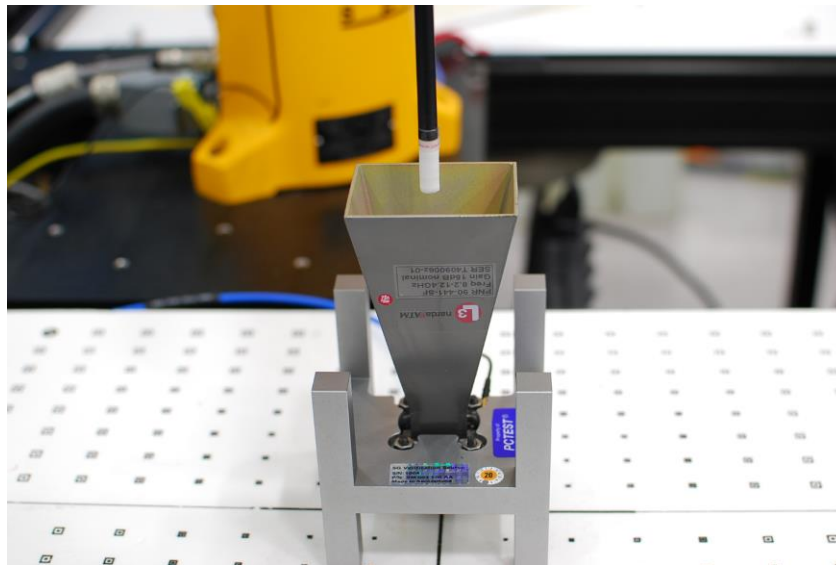


Figure 11-3
System Verification Setup Photo

Table 11-11
10 GHz Verifications

System Verification											
System	Frequency (GHz)	Date	Source S/N	Probe S/N	Prad (mW)	Normal psPD (W/m ² over 4 cm ²)		Deviation (dB)	Total psPD (W/m ² over 4 cm ²)		Deviation (dB)
						Measured	Target		Measured	Target	
R	10	10/02/2023	1004	9622	93.3	60.50	55.80	0.35	60.80	56.10	0.35
Q	10	10/04/2023	1004	9541	93.3	52.90	55.80	-0.23	53.40	56.10	-0.21
Q	10	10/10/2023	1004	9541	93.3	55.30	55.80	-0.04	55.60	56.10	-0.04

Note: A **10 mm distance spacing** was used from the reference horn antenna aperture to the probe element.

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 121 of 178

REV 22.0
03/30/2022

12 SAR DATA SUMMARY

12.1 GSM 850 Standalone SAR

Table 12-1

Exposure	Band / Mode	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio (1g SAR)	Plot #	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]	EFS Plimit [dBm]	
Head	GSM 850	GSM	A	0221M	1:8.3	-0.08	836.60	190	33.5	31.85	Right Cheek	0	0.037	1.462	0.054	0.201	0.126					
Head	GSM 850	GSM	A	0221M	1:8.3	0.11	836.60	190	33.5	31.85	Right Tilt	0	0.024	1.462	0.035	0.130	0.081				34.8	30.0
Head	GSM 850	GSM	A	0221M	1:8.3	0.00	836.60	190	33.5	31.85	Left Cheek	0	0.061	1.462	0.089	0.331	0.207					
Head	GSM 850	GSM	A	0221M	1:8.3	-0.00	836.60	190	33.5	31.85	Left Tilt	0	0.027	1.462	0.039	0.147	0.092					
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population											Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

Table 12-2

Exposure	Band / Mode	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio (1g SAR)	Plot #	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]	EFS Plimit [dBm]	
Head	GSM 850	GSM	E	0095M	1:8.3	0.03	836.60	190	32.0	30.57	Right Cheek	0	0.456	1.390	0.634	0.634	0.396					
Head	GSM 850	GSM	E	0095M	1:8.3	0.01	836.60	190	32.0	30.57	Right Tilt	0	0.445	1.390	0.619	0.619	0.387					
Head	GSM 850	GSM	E	0095M	1:8.3	0.02	824.20	128	32.0	30.23	Left Cheek	0	0.618	1.503	0.929	0.581					22.9	21.8
Head	GSM 850	GSM	E	0095M	1:8.3	-0.01	836.60	190	32.0	30.57	Left Cheek	0	0.603	1.390	0.838	0.838	0.524					
Head	GSM 850	GSM	E	0095M	1:8.3	0.02	848.80	251	32.0	30.55	Left Cheek	0	0.692	1.396	0.966	0.966	0.604	A1				
Head	GSM 850	GSM	E	0095M	1:8.3	0.02	836.60	190	32.0	30.57	Left Tilt	0	0.555	1.390	0.771	0.771	0.482					
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population											Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

Table 12-3

Exposure	Band / Mode	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio (1g SAR)	Plot #	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]	EFS Plimit [dBm]	
Body-worn	GSM 850	GSM	A	0221M	1:8.3	0.00	836.60	190	33.5	31.85	Back	10	0.254	1.462	0.371	0.602	0.376	A2				
Hotspot	GPRS 850	GPRS 3 Tx Slots	A	0221M	1:2.76	-0.01	836.60	190	30.5	28.64	Back	10	0.267	1.535	0.410	0.439	0.274					
Hotspot	GPRS 850	GPRS 3 Tx Slots	A	0221M	1:2.76	0.04	836.60	190	30.5	28.64	Front	10	0.119	1.535	0.183	0.196	0.123					
Hotspot	GPRS 850	GPRS 3 Tx Slots	A	0221M	1:2.76	0.00	836.60	190	30.5	28.64	Bottom	10	0.075	1.535	0.115	0.123	0.077					
Hotspot	GPRS 850	GPRS 3 Tx Slots	A	0221M	1:2.76	0.00	836.60	190	30.5	28.64	Right	10	0.033	1.535	0.051	0.054	0.034					
Hotspot	GPRS 850	GPRS 3 Tx Slots	A	0221M	1:2.76	-0.04	836.60	190	30.5	28.64	Left	10	0.087	1.535	0.134	0.143	0.089					
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population											Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

Table 12-4

Exposure	Band / Mode	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio (1g SAR)	Plot #	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]	EFS Plimit [dBm]	
Body Worn	GSM 850	GSM	E	0095M	1:8.3	-0.01	836.60	190	33.0	32.39	Back	10	0.236	1.151	0.272	0.652	0.408					
Hotspot	GPRS 850	GPRS 3 Tx Slots	E	0095M	1:2.76	-0.03	836.60	190	30.0	29.29	Back	10	0.337	1.178	0.397	0.629	0.393					
Hotspot	GPRS 850	GPRS 3 Tx Slots	E	0095M	1:2.76	-0.01	836.60	190	30.0	29.29	Front	10	0.444	1.178	0.523	0.829	0.518					
Hotspot	GPRS 850	GPRS 3 Tx Slots	E	0095M	1:2.76	-0.01	836.60	190	30.0	29.29	Top	10	0.467	1.178	0.560	0.871	0.544	A3				
Hotspot	GPRS 850	GPRS 3 Tx Slots	E	0095M	1:2.76	-0.17	836.60	190	30.0	29.29	Right	10	0.308	1.178	0.353	0.575	0.359					
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population											Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

12.2 GSM 1900 Standalone SAR

Table 12-5

Exposure	Band / Mode	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio (1g SAR)	Plot #	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]	EFS Plimit [dBm]	
Head	GSM 1900	GSM	A	0039M	1:8.3	-0.01	1909.80	810	30.0	28.85	Right Cheek	0	0.036	1.303	0.047	0.332	0.208	A4				
Head	GSM 1900	GSM	A	0039M	1:8.3	0.01	1909.80	810	30.0	28.85	Right Tilt	0	0.017	1.303	0.022	0.157	0.098					
Head	GSM 1900	GSM	A	0039M	1:8.3	-0.09	1909.80	810	30.0	28.85	Left Cheek	0	0.027	1.303	0.035	0.249	0.156					
Head	GSM 1900	GSM	A	0039M	1:8.3	0.07	1909.80	810	30.0	28.85	Left Tilt	0	0.026	1.303	0.034	0.240	0.150					
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population											Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT																Approved by: Technical Manager	
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset																Page 122 of 178	



Table 12-16

Table 12-16: SAR Characterization and Evaluation Report for LTE Band 71. Columns include Exposure, Band / Mode, Bandwidth, Service / Modulation, Ant., Serial Number, Duty Cycle, Power Drift, Frequency, Channel #, MPR, Max Allowed Power, Conducted Power, RB Size, RB Offset, Test Position, Spacing, Measured 1g SAR, Power Scaling Factor, Reported 1g SAR, Adjusted 1g SAR, Exposure Ratio, Plot #, Plimit, Overall Plimit, and EFS Plimit. Summary: 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram.

Table 12-17

Table 12-17: SAR Characterization and Evaluation Report for Body-worn/Hotspot. Columns include Exposure, Band / Mode, Bandwidth, Service / Modulation, Ant., Serial Number, Duty Cycle, Power Drift, Frequency, Channel #, MPR, Max Allowed Power, Conducted Power, RB Size, RB Offset, Test Position, Spacing, Tune state, Measured 1g SAR, Power Scaling Factor, Reported 1g SAR, Adjusted 1g SAR, Exposure Ratio, Plot #, Plimit, Overall Plimit, and EFS Plimit. Summary: 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram.

Table 12-18

Table 12-18: SAR Characterization and Evaluation Report for Body-worn/Hotspot. Columns include Exposure, Band / Mode, Bandwidth, Service / Modulation, Ant., Serial Number, Duty Cycle, Power Drift, Frequency, Channel #, MPR, Max Allowed Power, Conducted Power, RB Size, RB Offset, Test Position, Spacing, Tune state, Measured 1g SAR, Power Scaling Factor, Reported 1g SAR, Adjusted 1g SAR, Exposure Ratio, Plot #, Plimit, Overall Plimit, and EFS Plimit. Summary: 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram.

12.7 LTE Band 12 Standalone SAR

Table 12-19

Table 12-19: SAR Characterization and Evaluation Report for LTE Band 12. Columns include Exposure, Band / Mode, Bandwidth, Service / Modulation, Ant., Serial Number, Duty Cycle, Power Drift, Frequency, Channel #, MPR, Max Allowed Power, Conducted Power, RB Size, RB Offset, Test Position, Spacing, Tune state, Measured 1g SAR, Power Scaling Factor, Reported 1g SAR, Adjusted 1g SAR, Exposure Ratio, Plot #, Plimit, Overall Plimit, and EFS Plimit. Summary: 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram.

Table 12-20

Table 12-20: SAR Characterization and Evaluation Report for LTE Band 12. Columns include Exposure, Band / Mode, Bandwidth, Service / Modulation, Ant., Serial Number, Duty Cycle, Power Drift, Frequency, Channel #, MPR, Max Allowed Power, Conducted Power, RB Size, RB Offset, Test Position, Spacing, Tune state, Measured 1g SAR, Power Scaling Factor, Reported 1g SAR, Adjusted 1g SAR, Exposure Ratio, Plot #, Plimit, Overall Plimit, and EFS Plimit. Summary: 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram.

Table with FCC ID: A3LSMS928U, SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT, Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1), DUT Type: Portable Handset, Approved by: Technical Manager, Page 125 of 178.

REV 22.0
03/30/2022

Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from Element. If you have any questions or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact CT.INFO@ELEMENT.COM.



Table 12-36

Table with 20 columns: Exposure, Band / Mode, Bandwidth [MHz], Service / Modulation, Ant., Serial Number, Duty Cycle, Power Drift [dB], Frequency [MHz], Channel #, MPR [dB], Max Allowed Power [dBm], Conducted Power [dBm], RB Size, RB Offset, Test Position, Spacing [mm], Add'l Info, Measured 1g SAR [W/kg], Power Scaling Factor, Reported 1g SAR [W/kg], Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg], Exposure Ratio (1g SAR), Plot #, Plimt [dBm], Overall Plimt [dBm], EFS Plimt [dBm]. Includes a summary row for ANS/IEEE CS-1.1392 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak.

Table 12-37

Table with 20 columns: Exposure, Band / Mode, Bandwidth [MHz], Service / Modulation, Ant., Serial Number, Duty Cycle, Power Drift [dB], Frequency [MHz], Channel #, MPR [dB], Max Allowed Power [dBm], Conducted Power [dBm], RB Size, RB Offset, Test Position, Spacing [mm], Add'l Info, Measured 1g SAR [W/kg], Tune state, Power Scaling Factor, Reported 1g SAR [W/kg], Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg], Exposure Ratio (1g SAR), Plot #, Plimt [dBm], Overall Plimt [dBm], EFS Plimt [dBm]. Includes a summary row for ANS/IEEE CS-1.1392 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak.

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement

Table 12-38

Table with 20 columns: Exposure, Band / Mode, Bandwidth [MHz], Service / Modulation, Ant., Serial Number, Duty Cycle, Power Drift [dB], Frequency [MHz], Channel #, MPR [dB], Max Allowed Power [dBm], Conducted Power [dBm], RB Size, RB Offset, Test Position, Spacing [mm], Add'l Info, Measured 1g SAR [W/kg], Power Scaling Factor, Reported 1g SAR [W/kg], Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg], Exposure Ratio (1g SAR), Plot #, Plimt [dBm], Overall Plimt [dBm], EFS Plimt [dBm]. Includes a summary row for ANS/IEEE CS-1.1392 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak.

Summary table with 3 columns: FCC ID: A3LSMS928U, SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT, Approved by: Technical Manager. Row 2: Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1), DUT Type: Portable Handset, Page 129 of 178.



Table 12-43

Table with 20 columns: Exposure, Band / Mode, Bandwidth [MHz], Service / Modulation, Ant., Serial Number, Duty Cycle, Power Drift [dB], Frequency [MHz], Channel #, MPR [dB], Max Allowed Power [dBm], Conducted Power [dBm], RB Size, RB Offset, Test Position, Spacing [mm], Tune state, Measured 1g SAR [W/kg], Power Scaling Factor, Reported 1g SAR [W/kg], Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg], Exposure Ratio (1g SAR), Plot #, Pliimt [dBm], Overall Pliimt [dBm], EFS Pliimt [dBm].

12.13 LTE Band 30 Standalone SAR

Table 12-44

Table with 20 columns: Exposure, Band / Mode, Bandwidth [MHz], Service / Modulation, Ant., Serial Number, Duty Cycle, Power Drift [dB], Frequency [MHz], Channel #, MPR [dB], Max Allowed Power [dBm], Conducted Power [dBm], RB Size, RB Offset, Test Position, Spacing [mm], Measured 1g SAR [W/kg], Power Scaling Factor, Reported 1g SAR [W/kg], Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg], Exposure Ratio (1g SAR), Plot #, Pliimt [dBm], Overall Pliimt [dBm], EFS Pliimt [dBm].

Table 12-45

Table with 20 columns: Exposure, Band / Mode, Bandwidth [MHz], Service / Modulation, Ant., Serial Number, Duty Cycle, Power Drift [dB], Frequency [MHz], Channel #, MPR [dB], Max Allowed Power [dBm], Conducted Power [dBm], RB Size, RB Offset, Test Position, Spacing [mm], Measured 1g SAR [W/kg], Power Scaling Factor, Reported 1g SAR [W/kg], Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg], Exposure Ratio (1g SAR), Plot #, Pliimt [dBm], Overall Pliimt [dBm], EFS Pliimt [dBm].

Table 12-46

Table with 20 columns: Exposure, Band / Mode, Bandwidth [MHz], Service / Modulation, Ant., Serial Number, Duty Cycle, Power Drift [dB], Frequency [MHz], Channel #, MPR [dB], Max Allowed Power [dBm], Conducted Power [dBm], RB Size, RB Offset, Test Position, Spacing [mm], Measured 1g SAR [W/kg], Power Scaling Factor, Reported 1g SAR [W/kg], Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg], Exposure Ratio (1g SAR), Plot #, Pliimt [dBm], Overall Pliimt [dBm], EFS Pliimt [dBm].

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement

Table 12-47

Table with 20 columns: Exposure, Band / Mode, Bandwidth [MHz], Service / Modulation, Ant., Serial Number, Duty Cycle, Power Drift [dB], Frequency [MHz], Channel #, MPR [dB], Max Allowed Power [dBm], Conducted Power [dBm], RB Size, RB Offset, Test Position, Spacing [mm], Measured 1g SAR [W/kg], Power Scaling Factor, Reported 1g SAR [W/kg], Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg], Exposure Ratio (1g SAR), Plot #, Pliimt [dBm], Overall Pliimt [dBm], EFS Pliimt [dBm].

Table with 3 columns: FCC ID: A3LSMS928U, SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT, Approved by: Technical Manager. Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1), DUT Type: Portable Handset, Page 131 of 178.

REV 22.0 03/30/2022

Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from Element. If you have any questions or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact CT.INFO@ELEMENT.COM.



12.17 NR Band n71 Standalone SAR

Table 12-58

Table with columns: Exposure, Band / Mode, Bandwidth [MHz], Service / Modulation, Ant., Serial Number, Duty Cycle, Power Drift [dB], Frequency [MHz], Channel #, Waveform, MPR [dB], Max Allowed Power [dBm], Conducted Power [dBm], RB Size, RB Offset, Test Position, Spacing [mm], Tune state, Measured 1g SAR [W/kg], Power Scaling Factor, Reported 1g SAR [W/kg], Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg], Exposure Ratio (1g SAR), Plot #, P1mit [dBm], Overall P1mit [dBm], EFS P1mit [dBm].

Table 12-59

Table with columns: Exposure, Band / Mode, Bandwidth [MHz], Service / Modulation, Ant., Serial Number, Duty Cycle, Power Drift [dB], Frequency [MHz], Channel #, Waveform, MPR [dB], Max Allowed Power [dBm], Conducted Power [dBm], RB Size, RB Offset, Test Position, Spacing [mm], Measured 1g SAR [W/kg], Power Scaling Factor, Reported 1g SAR [W/kg], Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg], Exposure Ratio (1g SAR), Plot #, P1mit [dBm], Overall P1mit [dBm], EFS P1mit [dBm].

Table 12-60

Table with columns: Exposure, Band / Mode, Bandwidth [MHz], Service / Modulation, Ant., Serial Number, Duty Cycle, Power Drift [dB], Frequency [MHz], Channel #, Waveform, MPR [dB], Max Allowed Power [dBm], Conducted Power [dBm], RB Size, RB Offset, Test Position, Spacing [mm], Tune state, Measured 1g SAR [W/kg], Power Scaling Factor, Reported 1g SAR [W/kg], Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg], Exposure Ratio (1g SAR), Plot #, P1mit [dBm], Overall P1mit [dBm], EFS P1mit [dBm].

Table 12-61

Table with columns: Exposure, Band / Mode, Bandwidth [MHz], Service / Modulation, Ant., Serial Number, Duty Cycle, Power Drift [dB], Frequency [MHz], Channel #, Waveform, MPR [dB], Max Allowed Power [dBm], Conducted Power [dBm], RB Size, RB Offset, Test Position, Spacing [mm], Measured 1g SAR [W/kg], Power Scaling Factor, Reported 1g SAR [W/kg], Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg], Exposure Ratio (1g SAR), Plot #, P1mit [dBm], Overall P1mit [dBm], EFS P1mit [dBm].

Summary table with columns: FCC ID: A3LSMS928U, SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT, Approved by: Technical Manager, Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1), DUT Type: Portable Handset, Page 135 of 178.

REV 22.0 03/30/2022

Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from Element. If you have any questions or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact CT.INFO@ELEMENT.COM.



Table 12-75

Table with 21 columns: Exposure, Band / Mode, Bandwidth [MHz], Service / Modulation, Ant., Serial Number, Duty Cycle, Power Drift [dB], Frequency [MHz], Channel #, Waveform, MPR [dB], Max Allowed Power [dBm], Conducted Power [dBm], RB Size, RB Offset, Test Position, Spacing [mm], Measured 1g SAR [W/kg], Power Scaling Factor, Reported 1g SAR [W/kg], Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg], Exposure Ratio (1g SAR), Plot #, Plimit [dBm], Overall Plimit [dBm], EFS Plimit [dBm]. Includes a summary row for ANS/IEEE C95.1.1992 - SAFETY LIMIT.

Table 12-76

Table with 21 columns: Exposure, Band / Mode, Bandwidth [MHz], Service / Modulation, Ant., Serial Number, Duty Cycle, Power Drift [dB], Frequency [MHz], Channel #, Waveform, MPR [dB], Max Allowed Power [dBm], Conducted Power [dBm], RB Size, RB Offset, Test Position, Spacing [mm], Tune state, Measured 1g SAR [W/kg], Power Scaling Factor, Reported 1g SAR [W/kg], Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg], Exposure Ratio (1g SAR), Plot #, Plimit [dBm], Overall Plimit [dBm], EFS Plimit [dBm]. Includes a summary row for ANS/IEEE C95.1.1992 - SAFETY LIMIT.

Table 12-77

Table with 21 columns: Exposure, Band / Mode, Bandwidth [MHz], Service / Modulation, Ant., Serial Number, Duty Cycle, Power Drift [dB], Frequency [MHz], Channel #, Waveform, MPR [dB], Max Allowed Power [dBm], Conducted Power [dBm], RB Size, RB Offset, Test Position, Spacing [mm], Tune state, Measured 1g SAR [W/kg], Power Scaling Factor, Reported 1g SAR [W/kg], Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg], Exposure Ratio (1g SAR), Plot #, Plimit [dBm], Overall Plimit [dBm], EFS Plimit [dBm]. Includes a summary row for ANS/IEEE C95.1.1992 - SAFETY LIMIT.

12.22 NR Band n25 Standalone SAR

Table 12-78

Table with 21 columns: Exposure, Band / Mode, Bandwidth [MHz], Service / Modulation, Ant., Serial Number, Duty Cycle, Power Drift [dB], Frequency [MHz], Channel #, Waveform, MPR [dB], Max Allowed Power [dBm], Conducted Power [dBm], RB Size, RB Offset, Test Position, Spacing [mm], Tune state, Measured 1g SAR [W/kg], Power Scaling Factor, Reported 1g SAR [W/kg], Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg], Exposure Ratio (1g SAR), Plot #, Plimit [dBm], Overall Plimit [dBm], EFS Plimit [dBm]. Includes a summary row for ANS/IEEE C95.1.1992 - SAFETY LIMIT.

Table 12-79

Table with 21 columns: Exposure, Band / Mode, Bandwidth [MHz], Service / Modulation, Ant., Serial Number, Duty Cycle, Power Drift [dB], Frequency [MHz], Channel #, Waveform, MPR [dB], Max Allowed Power [dBm], Conducted Power [dBm], RB Size, RB Offset, Test Position, Spacing [mm], Tune state, Measured 1g SAR [W/kg], Power Scaling Factor, Reported 1g SAR [W/kg], Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg], Exposure Ratio (1g SAR), Plot #, Plimit [dBm], Overall Plimit [dBm], EFS Plimit [dBm]. Includes a summary row for ANS/IEEE C95.1.1992 - SAFETY LIMIT.

Summary table with 3 columns: FCC ID: A3LSMS928U, SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT, Approved by: Technical Manager; Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1), DUT Type: Portable Handset, Page 139 of 178.



Table 12-80

Table with 22 columns: Exposure, Band / Mode, Bandwidth [MHz], Service / Modulation, Ant., Serial Number, Duty Cycle, Power Drift [dB], Frequency [MHz], Channel #, Waveform, MPR [dB], Max Allowed Power [dBm], Conducted Power [dBm], RB Size, RB Offset, Test Position, Spacing [mm], Tune state, Measured 1g SAR [W/kg], Power Scaling Factor, Reported 1g SAR [W/kg], Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg], Exposure Ratio (1g SAR), Plot #, Pliant [dBm], Overall Pliant [dBm], EFS Pliant [dBm]. Rows include Body-worm/Hotspot, Hotspot, and various NR Band n25 configurations.

Table 12-81

Table with 22 columns: Exposure, Band / Mode, Bandwidth [MHz], Service / Modulation, Ant., Serial Number, Duty Cycle, Power Drift [dB], Frequency [MHz], Channel #, Waveform, MPR [dB], Max Allowed Power [dBm], Conducted Power [dBm], RB Size, RB Offset, Test Position, Spacing [mm], Tune state, Measured 1g SAR [W/kg], Power Scaling Factor, Reported 1g SAR [W/kg], Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg], Exposure Ratio (1g SAR), Plot #, Pliant [dBm], Overall Pliant [dBm], EFS Pliant [dBm]. Rows include Body-worm/Hotspot, Hotspot, and various NR Band n25 configurations.

Table 12-82

Table with 22 columns: Exposure, Band / Mode, Bandwidth [MHz], Service / Modulation, Ant., Serial Number, Duty Cycle, Power Drift [dB], Frequency [MHz], Channel #, Waveform, MPR [dB], Max Allowed Power [dBm], Conducted Power [dBm], RB Size, RB Offset, Test Position, Spacing [mm], Tune state, Measured 10g SAR [W/kg], Power Scaling Factor, Reported 10g SAR [W/kg], Adjusted 10g SAR [W/kg], Exposure Ratio (10g SAR), Plot #, Pliant [dBm], Overall Pliant [dBm], EFS Pliant [dBm]. Rows include Phablet, NR Band n25, and NR Band n25 configurations.

12.23 NR Band n30 Standalone SAR

Table 12-83

Table with 22 columns: Exposure, Band / Mode, Bandwidth [MHz], Service / Modulation, Ant., Serial Number, Duty Cycle, Power Drift [dB], Frequency [MHz], Channel #, Waveform, MPR [dB], Max Allowed Power [dBm], Conducted Power [dBm], RB Size, RB Offset, Test Position, Spacing [mm], Tune state, Measured 1g SAR [W/kg], Power Scaling Factor, Reported 1g SAR [W/kg], Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg], Exposure Ratio (1g SAR), Plot #, Pliant [dBm], Overall Pliant [dBm], EFS Pliant [dBm]. Rows include Head, NR Band n30, and NR Band n30 configurations.

Table 12-84

Table with 22 columns: Exposure, Band / Mode, Bandwidth [MHz], Service / Modulation, Ant., Serial Number, Duty Cycle, Power Drift [dB], Frequency [MHz], Channel #, Waveform, MPR [dB], Max Allowed Power [dBm], Conducted Power [dBm], RB Size, RB Offset, Test Position, Spacing [mm], Tune state, Measured 1g SAR [W/kg], Power Scaling Factor, Reported 1g SAR [W/kg], Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg], Exposure Ratio (1g SAR), Plot #, Pliant [dBm], Overall Pliant [dBm], EFS Pliant [dBm]. Rows include Head, NR Band n30, and NR Band n30 configurations.

Table with 3 columns: FCC ID: A3LSMS928U, SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT, Approved by: Technical Manager; Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1), DUT Type: Portable Handset, Page 140 of 178

REV 22.0
03/30/2022

Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from Element. If you have any questions or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact CT.INFO@ELEMENT.COM.



Table 12-89

Table 12-89: SAR Characterization and Evaluation Report for NR Band n7. Columns include Exposure, Band / Mode, Bandwidth, Service / Modulation, Ant., Serial Number, Duty Cycle, Power Drift, Frequency, Channel #, Waveform, MPR, Max Allowed Power, Conducted Power, RB Size, RB Offset, Test Position, Spacing, Measured 1g SAR, Power Scaling Factor, Reported 1g SAR, Adjusted 1g SAR, Exposure Ratio, Plot #, P1mit, Overall P1mit, and EFS P1mit. Rows show various test scenarios for Body-worm/Hotspot, Hotspot, and Head exposures.

Table 12-90

Table 12-90: SAR Characterization and Evaluation Report for NR Band n7. Columns include Exposure, Band / Mode, Bandwidth, Service / Modulation, Ant., Serial Number, Duty Cycle, Power Drift, Frequency, Channel #, Waveform, MPR, Max Allowed Power, Conducted Power, RB Size, RB Offset, Test Position, Spacing, Measured 1g SAR, Power Scaling Factor, Reported 1g SAR, Adjusted 1g SAR, Exposure Ratio, Plot #, P1mit, Overall P1mit, and EFS P1mit. Rows show various test scenarios for Body-worm/Hotspot, Hotspot, and Head exposures.

12.25 NR Band n41 Standalone SAR

Table 12-91

Table 12-91: SAR Characterization and Evaluation Report for NR Band n41. Columns include Exposure, Band / Mode, Bandwidth, Service / Modulation, Ant., Path #, Serial Number, Duty Cycle, Power Drift, Frequency, Channel #, Waveform, MPR, Max Allowed Power, Conducted Power, RB Size, RB Offset, Test Position, Spacing, Measured 1g SAR, Power Scaling Factor, Reported 1g SAR, Adjusted 1g SAR, Exposure Ratio, Plot #, P1mit, Overall P1mit, and EFS P1mit. Rows show various test scenarios for Head exposures.

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement

Table 12-92

Table 12-92: SAR Characterization and Evaluation Report for NR Band n41. Columns include Exposure, Band / Mode, Bandwidth, Service / Modulation, Ant., Path #, Serial Number, Duty Cycle, Power Drift, Frequency, Channel #, Waveform, MPR, Max Allowed Power, Conducted Power, RB Size, RB Offset, Test Position, Spacing, Measured 1g SAR, Power Scaling Factor, Reported 1g SAR, Adjusted 1g SAR, Exposure Ratio, Plot #, P1mit, Overall P1mit, and EFS P1mit. Shows one test scenario for Head exposure.

Note: Additional check on the worst case exposure scenario for the n41 pathway that is not fully evaluated.

Table 12-93

Table 12-93: SAR Characterization and Evaluation Report for NR Band n41. Columns include Exposure, Band / Mode, Bandwidth, Service / Modulation, Ant., Path #, Serial Number, Duty Cycle, Power Drift, Frequency, Channel #, Waveform, MPR, Max Allowed Power, Conducted Power, RB Size, RB Offset, Test Position, Spacing, Measured 1g SAR, Power Scaling Factor, Reported 1g SAR, Adjusted 1g SAR, Exposure Ratio, Plot #, P1mit, Overall P1mit, and EFS P1mit. Rows show various test scenarios for Body-worm/Hotspot, Hotspot, and Head exposures.

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1) DUT Type: Portable Handset Page 142 of 178

REV 22.0
03/30/2022

Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from Element. If you have any questions or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact CT.INFO@ELEMENT.COM.

Table 12-100

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Ant.	Path #	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Waveform	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio (1g SAR)	Plot #	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]	EFS Plimit [dBm]
Head	NR Band n41	100	E	2	0160M	1:1	0.04	2592.99	518598	CW/SRS	15.0	14.76	Left Cheek	0	0.210	1.057	0.222	0.222	0.139		21.5	21.5	14.0
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population												Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

Note: Additional check on the worst case exposure scenario for the n41 pathway that is not fully evaluated.

Table 12-101

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Ant.	Path #	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Waveform	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio (1g SAR)	Plot #	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]	EFS Plimit [dBm]
Body-worn/Hotspot	NR Band n41	100	E	1	0160M	1:1	-0.12	2592.99	518598	CW/SRS	18.0	17.76	Back	10	0.034	1.057	0.036	0.036	0.023		32.4	30.9	17.0
Hotspot	NR Band n41	100	E	1	0160M	1:1	-0.11	2592.99	518598	CW/SRS	18.0	17.76	Front	10	0.048	1.057	0.051	0.051	0.032		30.9		
Hotspot	NR Band n41	100	E	1	0160M	1:1	-0.08	2592.99	518598	CW/SRS	18.0	17.76	Top	10	0.043	1.057	0.045	0.045	0.028		31.4		
Hotspot	NR Band n41	100	E	1	0160M	1:1	0.03	2592.99	518598	CW/SRS	18.0	17.76	Right	10	0.046	1.057	0.049	0.049	0.031		31.1		
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population												Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

Table 12-102

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Ant.	Path #	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Waveform	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio (1g SAR)	Plot #	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]	EFS Plimit [dBm]
Body-worn/Hotspot	NR Band n41	100	E	2	0160M	1:1	0.05	2592.99	518598	CW/SRS	15.0	14.76	Back	10	0.020	1.057	0.021	0.021	0.013		31.7	29.1	14.0
Hotspot	NR Band n41	100	E	2	0160M	1:1	-0.01	2592.99	518598	CW/SRS	15.0	14.76	Front	10	0.036	1.057	0.038	0.038	0.024		29.1		
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population												Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

Note: Additional check on the worst case exposure scenario for the n41 pathway that is not fully evaluated.

Table 12-103

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Ant.	Path #	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Waveform	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio (1g SAR)	Plot #	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]	EFS Plimit [dBm]
Head	NR Band n41	100	D	2	0160M	1:1	-0.02	2592.99	518598	CW/SRS	18.0	17.37	Right Cheek	0	0.002	1.156	0.002	0.002	0.001		44.3	44.3	17.0
Head	NR Band n41	100	D	2	0160M	1:1	0.09	2592.99	518598	CW/SRS	18.0	17.37	Right Tilt	0	0.000	1.156	0.000	0.000	0.000		57.3		
Head	NR Band n41	100	D	2	0160M	1:1	0.01	2592.99	518598	CW/SRS	18.0	17.37	Left Cheek	0	0.000	1.156	0.000	0.000	0.000		57.3		
Head	NR Band n41	100	D	2	0160M	1:1	0.07	2592.99	518598	CW/SRS	18.0	17.37	Left Tilt	0	0.001	1.156	0.001	0.001	0.001		47.3		
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population												Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

Table 12-104

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Ant.	Path #	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Waveform	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio (1g SAR)	Plot #	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]	EFS Plimit [dBm]
Head	NR Band n41	100	D	1	0160M	1:1	0.01	2592.99	518598	CW/SRS	17.5	16.35	Right Cheek	0	0.004	1.303	0.005	0.005	0.003		40.3	40.3	16.5
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population												Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

Note: Additional check on the worst case exposure scenario for the n41 pathway that is not fully evaluated.

Table 12-105

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Ant.	Path #	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Waveform	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio (1g SAR)	Plot #	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]	EFS Plimit [dBm]
Body-worn/Hotspot	NR Band n41	100	D	2	0160M	1:1	-0.06	2592.99	518598	CW/SRS	18.0	17.37	Back	10	0.167	1.156	0.193	0.193	0.121		25.1	25.1	17.0
Hotspot	NR Band n41	100	D	2	0160M	1:1	0.08	2592.99	518598	CW/SRS	18.0	17.37	Front	10	0.010	1.156	0.012	0.012	0.008		37.3		
Hotspot	NR Band n41	100	D	2	0160M	1:1	0.07	2592.99	518598	CW/SRS	18.0	17.37	Bottom	10	0.049	1.156	0.057	0.057	0.036		30.4		
Hotspot	NR Band n41	100	D	2	0160M	1:1	0.04	2592.99	518598	CW/SRS	18.0	17.37	Left	10	0.012	1.156	0.014	0.014	0.009		36.5		
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population												Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

Table 12-106

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Waveform	MPR [dB]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Tune state	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio (1g SAR)	Plot #	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]	EFS Plimit [dBm]
Body-worn/Hotspot	NR Band n41	100	N/A	D	0160M	1:1	0.01	2592.99	518598	CW/SRS	N/A	17.5	16.35	Back	10	0.102	N/A	1.303	0.133	0.133		26.3	26.3	16.5	
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population												Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram													

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 144 of 178



12.26 NR Band n48 Standalone SAR

Table 12-107

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Waveform	MPR [dB]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio (1g SAR)	Plot #	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]	EF5 Plimit [dBm]
Head	NR Band n48	40	QPSK	F	0160M	1:1	0.02	3679.98	645332	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	17.5	17.07	1	104	Right Cheek	0	0.922	1.042	0.952	0.952	0.525				
Head	NR Band n48	40	QPSK	F	0160M	1:1	0.00	3624.99	641666	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	17.5	17.32	1	104	Right Cheek	0	0.927	1.042	0.966	0.966	0.624				
Head	NR Band n48	40	QPSK	F	0160M	1:1	-0.02	3679.98	645332	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	17.5	17.50	1	104	Right Cheek	0	0.949	1.000	0.949	0.949	0.593				
Head	NR Band n48	40	QPSK	F	0160M	1:1	0.00	3570.00	638000	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	17.5	17.03	50	56	Right Cheek	0	0.917	1.114	1.022	1.022	0.639				
Head	NR Band n48	40	QPSK	F	0160M	1:1	0.00	3624.99	641666	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	17.5	17.32	50	56	Right Cheek	0	0.956	1.042	0.996	0.996	0.623				
Head	NR Band n48	40	QPSK	F	0160M	1:1	0.00	3679.98	645332	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	17.5	17.46	50	28	Right Cheek	0	0.951	1.000	0.962	0.962	0.601				
Head	NR Band n48	40	QPSK	F	0160M	1:1	0.03	3679.98	645332	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	17.5	17.45	100	0	Right Cheek	0	0.930	1.012	0.941	0.941	0.588				
Head	NR Band n48	40	QPSK	F	0160M	1:1	0.00	3679.98	645332	CP-OFDM	0.0	17.5	17.49	1	1	Right Cheek	0	0.934	1.002	0.936	0.936	0.585				
Head	NR Band n48	40	QPSK	F	0160M	1:1	-0.03	3570.00	638000	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	17.5	17.07	1	104	Right Tilt	0	0.822	1.104	0.907	0.907	0.567				
Head	NR Band n48	40	QPSK	F	0160M	1:1	0.00	3624.99	641666	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	17.5	17.32	1	104	Right Tilt	0	0.958	1.042	0.998	0.998	0.624				
Head	NR Band n48	40	QPSK	F	0160M	1:1	0.01	3679.98	645332	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	17.5	17.50	1	104	Right Tilt	0	0.921	1.000	0.921	0.921	0.576			17.4	16.5
Head	NR Band n48	40	QPSK	F	0160M	1:1	-0.01	3570.00	638000	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	17.5	17.03	50	56	Right Tilt	0	0.847	1.114	0.944	0.944	0.590				
Head	NR Band n48	40	QPSK	F	0160M	1:1	0.03	3624.99	641666	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	17.5	17.32	50	56	Right Tilt	0	0.846	1.042	0.882	0.882	0.551				
Head	NR Band n48	40	QPSK	F	0160M	1:1	-0.05	3679.98	645332	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	17.5	17.46	50	28	Right Tilt	0	0.948	1.000	0.957	0.957	0.588				
Head	NR Band n48	40	QPSK	F	0160M	1:1	-0.03	3679.98	645332	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	17.5	17.45	100	0	Right Tilt	0	0.964	1.012	0.976	0.976	0.610	A75	17.6		
Head	NR Band n48	40	QPSK	F	0160M	1:1	-0.04	3679.98	645332	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	17.5	17.50	1	104	Left Cheek	0	0.471	1.000	0.471	0.471	0.294				
Head	NR Band n48	40	QPSK	F	0160M	1:1	-0.04	3679.98	645332	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	17.5	17.46	50	28	Left Cheek	0	0.476	1.009	0.480	0.480	0.300				
Head	NR Band n48	40	QPSK	F	0160M	1:1	-0.03	3679.98	645332	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	17.5	17.50	1	104	Left Tilt	0	0.492	1.000	0.492	0.492	0.308				
Head	NR Band n48	40	QPSK	F	0160M	1:1	-0.05	3679.98	645332	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	17.5	17.46	50	28	Left Tilt	0	0.514	1.000	0.519	0.519	0.324				
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population																										
																		Head		1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Table 12-108

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Waveform	MPR [dB]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio (1g SAR)	Plot #	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]	EF5 Plimit [dBm]			
Head	NR Band n48	40	C	0160M	1:1	0.05	3679.98	645332	CW/SRS	12.5	12.13	12.13	Right Cheek	0	0.021	1.089	0.023	0.023	0.014					28.9		
Head	NR Band n48	40	C	0160M	1:1	0.06	3679.98	645332	CW/SRS	12.5	12.13	12.13	Right Tilt	0	0.004	1.089	0.004	0.004	0.003					36.1	28.9	11.5
Head	NR Band n48	40	C	0160M	1:1	0.07	3679.98	645332	CW/SRS	12.5	12.13	12.13	Left Cheek	0	0.000	1.089	0.000	0.000	0.000					52.1		
Head	NR Band n48	40	C	0160M	1:1	0.08	3679.98	645332	CW/SRS	12.5	12.13	12.13	Left Tilt	0	0.011	1.089	0.012	0.012	0.008					31.7		
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population																										
																		Head		1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Table 12-109

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Waveform	MPR [dB]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio (1g SAR)	Plot #	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]	EF5 Plimit [dBm]			
Head	NR Band n48	40	I	0160M	1:1	-0.03	3624.99	641666	CW/SRS	17.0	16.45	16.45	Right Cheek	0	0.518	1.135	0.588	0.588	0.368					19.3		
Head	NR Band n48	40	I	0160M	1:1	0.06	3624.99	641666	CW/SRS	17.0	16.45	16.45	Right Tilt	0	0.067	1.135	0.076	0.076	0.048					28.2	19.3	16.0
Head	NR Band n48	40	I	0160M	1:1	-0.11	3624.99	641666	CW/SRS	17.0	16.45	16.45	Left Cheek	0	0.284	1.135	0.322	0.322	0.201					21.9		
Head	NR Band n48	40	I	0160M	1:1	-0.16	3624.99	641666	CW/SRS	17.0	16.45	16.45	Left Tilt	0	0.045	1.135	0.051	0.051	0.032					29.9		
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population																										
																		Head		1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Table 12-110

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Waveform	MPR [dB]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio (1g SAR)	Plot #	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]	EF5 Plimit [dBm]			
Head	NR Band n48	40	D	0160M	1:1	0.05	3679.98	645332	CW/SRS	12.5	12.33	12.33	Right Cheek	0	0.000	1.040	0.000	0.000	0.000					52.3		
Head	NR Band n48	40	D	0160M	1:1	0.09	3679.98	645332	CW/SRS	12.5	12.33	12.33	Right Tilt	0	0.000	1.040	0.000	0.000	0.000					52.3	52.3	11.5
Head	NR Band n48	40	D	0160M	1:1	0.07	3679.98	645332	CW/SRS	12.5	12.33	12.33	Left Cheek	0	0.000	1.040	0.000	0.000	0.000					52.3		
Head	NR Band n48	40	D	0160M	1:1	0.05	3679.98	645332	CW/SRS	12.5	12.33	12.33	Left Tilt	0	0.000	1.040	0.000	0.000	0.000					52.3		
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population																										
																		Head		1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Table 12-111

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Waveform	MPR [dB]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio (1g SAR)	Plot #	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]	EF5 Plimit [dBm]
Body-worn/hotspot	NR Band n48	40	QPSK	F	0160M	1:1	-0.03	3679.98	645332	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	21.0	20.58	1	104	Back	10	0.278	1.102	0.306	0.306	0.191	A76	26.1		
Body-worn/hotspot	NR Band n48	40	QPSK	F	0160M	1:1	-0.03	3679.98	645332	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	21.0	20.52	50	28	Back	10	0.271	1.117	0.303	0.303	0.189		26.2		
Hotspot	NR Band n48	40	QPSK	F	0160M	1:1	-0.01	3679.98	645332	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	21.0	20.58	1	104	Front	10	0.220	1.102	0.242	0.242	0.151		27.2		
Hotspot	NR Band n48	40	QPSK	F	0160M	1:1	-0.04	3679.98	645332	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	21.0	20.52	50	28	Front	10	0.231	1.117	0.258	0.258	0.161		26.9		
Hotspot	NR Band n48	40	QPSK	F	0160M	1:1	-0.03	3679.98	645332	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	21.0	20.58	1	104	Top	10	0.464	1.102	0.511	0.511	0.319		23.9		
Hotspot	NR Band n48	40	QPSK	F	0160M	1:1	0.00	3679.98	645332	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	21.0	20.52	50	28	Top	10	0.473	1.117	0.528	0.528	0.330		23.8		
Hotspot	NR Band n48	40	QPSK	F	0160M	1:1	-0.03	3679.98	645332	CP-OFDM	0.0	21.0	20.56	1	1	Top	10	0.560	1.107	0.608	0.620	0.388	A77	23.1		
Hotspot	NR Band n48	40	QPSK	F	0160M	1:1	-0.05	3679.98	645332	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	21.0	20.58	1	104	Left	10	0.082	1.102	0.090	0.090	0.056		31.4		
Hotspot	NR Band n48	40	QPSK	F	0160M	1:1	0.01	3679.98	645332	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	21.0	20.52	50	28	Left	10	0.086	1.117	0.096	0.096	0.060		31.2		
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population																										
																		Body		1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 145 of 178



Table 12-112

Table with 18 columns: Exposure, Band / Mode, Bandwidth [MHz], Ant., Serial Number, Duty Cycle, Power Drift [dB], Frequency [MHz], Channel #, Waveform, Max Allowed Power [dBm], Conducted Power [dBm], Test Position, Spacing [mm], Measured 1g SAR [W/kg], Power Scaling Factor, Reported 1g SAR [W/kg], Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg], Exposure Ratio [1g SAR], Plot #, Plimit [dBm], Overall Plimit [dBm], EFS Plimit [dBm].

Table 12-113

Table with 18 columns: Exposure, Band / Mode, Bandwidth [MHz], Ant., Serial Number, Duty Cycle, Power Drift [dB], Frequency [MHz], Channel #, Waveform, Max Allowed Power [dBm], Conducted Power [dBm], Test Position, Spacing [mm], Measured 1g SAR [W/kg], Power Scaling Factor, Reported 1g SAR [W/kg], Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg], Exposure Ratio [1g SAR], Plot #, Plimit [dBm], Overall Plimit [dBm], EFS Plimit [dBm].

Table 12-114

Table with 18 columns: Exposure, Band / Mode, Bandwidth [MHz], Ant., Serial Number, Duty Cycle, Power Drift [dB], Frequency [MHz], Channel #, Waveform, Max Allowed Power [dBm], Conducted Power [dBm], Test Position, Spacing [mm], Measured 1g SAR [W/kg], Power Scaling Factor, Reported 1g SAR [W/kg], Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg], Exposure Ratio [1g SAR], Plot #, Plimit [dBm], Overall Plimit [dBm], EFS Plimit [dBm].

12.27 NR Band n77 Standalone SAR

Table 12-115

Table with 18 columns: Exposure, Band / Mode, Bandwidth [MHz], Service / Modulation, Ant., Serial Number, Duty Cycle, Power Drift [dB], Frequency [MHz], Channel #, Waveform, MPR [dB], Max Allowed Power [dBm], Conducted Power [dBm], RB Size, RB Offset, Test Position, Spacing [mm], Measured 1g SAR [W/kg], Power Scaling Factor, Reported 1g SAR [W/kg], Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg], Exposure Ratio [1g SAR], Plot #, Plimit [dBm], Overall Plimit [dBm], EFS Plimit [dBm].

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement

Table 12-116

Table with 18 columns: Exposure, Band / Mode, Bandwidth [MHz], Ant., Serial Number, Duty Cycle, Power Drift [dB], Frequency [MHz], Channel #, Waveform, Max Allowed Power [dBm], Conducted Power [dBm], Test Position, Spacing [mm], Measured 1g SAR [W/kg], Power Scaling Factor, Reported 1g SAR [W/kg], Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg], Exposure Ratio [1g SAR], Plot #, Plimit [dBm], Overall Plimit [dBm], EFS Plimit [dBm].

Form with fields: FCC ID: A3LSMS928U, SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT, Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1), DUT Type: Portable Handset, Approved by: Technical Manager, Page 146 of 178

REV 22.0 03/30/2022

Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from Element. If you have any questions or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact CT.INFO@ELEMENT.COM.

Table 12-117

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Waveform	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio [1g SAR]	Plot #	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]	EFS Plimit [dBm]
Head	NR Band n77	100	I	0160M	1:1	0.00	3750.00	650000	CW/SRS	14.5	12.64	Right Cheek	0	0.527	1.535	0.809	0.809	0.506		15.4	14.4	13.5
Head	NR Band n77	100	I	0160M	1:1	-0.04	3930.00	662000	CW/SRS	14.5	13.37	Right Cheek	0	0.575	1.297	0.746	0.746	0.466		15.7		
Head	NR Band n77	100	I	0160M	1:1	0.03	3930.00	662000	CW/SRS	14.5	13.37	Right Tilt	0	0.070	1.297	0.091	0.091	0.057		24.0		
Head	NR Band n77 DoD	100	I	0160M	1:1	0.02	3500.01	633334	CW/SRS	14.5	12.79	Left Cheek	0	0.452	1.483	0.670	0.670	0.419		16.2		
Head	NR Band n77	100	I	0160M	1:1	0.01	3750.00	650000	CW/SRS	14.5	12.64	Left Cheek	0	0.647	1.535	0.993	0.993	0.621		14.5		
Head	NR Band n77	100	I	0160M	1:1	-0.06	3930.00	662000	CW/SRS	14.5	13.37	Left Cheek	0	0.784	1.297	1.017	1.017	0.636		14.4		
Head	NR Band n77	100	I	0160M	1:1	-0.02	3930.00	662000	CW/SRS	14.5	13.37	Left Tilt	0	0.093	1.297	0.121	0.121	0.076		23.6		
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT																						
Spatial Peak																						
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population																		Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram				

Table 12-118

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Waveform	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio [1g SAR]	Plot #	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]	EFS Plimit [dBm]
Head	NR Band n77 DoD	100	D	0160M	1:1	0.04	3500.01	633334	CW/SRS	12.5	11.16	Right Cheek	0	0.000	1.361	0.000	0.000	0.000		51.1	51.1	11.5
Head	NR Band n77	100	D	0160M	1:1	0.01	3930.00	662000	CW/SRS	12.5	11.87	Right Cheek	0	0.000	1.156	0.000	0.000	0.000		51.8		
Head	NR Band n77	100	D	0160M	1:1	0.01	3930.00	662000	CW/SRS	12.5	11.87	Right Tilt	0	0.000	1.156	0.000	0.000	0.000		51.8		
Head	NR Band n77	100	D	0160M	1:1	0.01	3930.00	662000	CW/SRS	12.5	11.87	Left Cheek	0	0.000	1.156	0.000	0.000	0.000		51.8		
Head	NR Band n77	100	D	0160M	1:1	0.06	3930.00	662000	CW/SRS	12.5	11.87	Left Tilt	0	0.000	1.156	0.000	0.000	0.000		51.8		
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT																						
Spatial Peak																						
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population																		Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram				

Table 12-119

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Waveform	MPR [dB]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio [1g SAR]	Plot #	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]	EFS Plimit [dBm]
Body-worn/Hotspot	NR Band n77 DoD	100	QPSK	F	0246M	1:1	-0.07	3500.01	633334	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	19.5	19.13	1	1	Back	10	0.277	1.089	0.247	0.247	0.154		25.5		
Body-worn/Hotspot	NR Band n77	100	QPSK	F	0246M	1:1	0.01	3750.00	650000	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	19.5	19.47	1	1	Back	10	0.246	1.007	0.248	0.248	0.155	A79	25.5		
Body-worn/Hotspot	NR Band n77	100	QPSK	F	0246M	1:1	0.00	3750.00	650000	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	19.5	19.42	135	0	Back	10	0.236	1.019	0.240	0.240	0.150		25.6		
Hotspot	NR Band n77	100	QPSK	F	0246M	1:1	-0.09	3750.00	650000	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	19.5	19.47	1	1	Front	10	0.242	1.007	0.234	0.234	0.146		25.8		
Hotspot	NR Band n77	100	QPSK	F	0246M	1:1	-0.14	3750.00	650000	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	19.5	19.42	135	0	Front	10	0.219	1.019	0.223	0.223	0.139		26.0		
Hotspot	NR Band n77 DoD	100	QPSK	F	0246M	1:1	-0.06	3500.01	633334	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	19.5	19.13	1	1	Top	10	0.311	1.089	0.339	0.339	0.212		24.2		
Hotspot	NR Band n77	100	QPSK	F	0246M	1:1	-0.03	3750.00	650000	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	19.5	19.47	1	1	Top	10	0.567	1.007	0.571	0.571	0.357	A80	21.9		18.5
Hotspot	NR Band n77	100	QPSK	F	0246M	1:1	-0.05	3930.00	662000	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	19.5	19.40	1	1	Top	10	0.346	1.021	0.354	0.354	0.221		24.0		
Hotspot	NR Band n77	100	QPSK	F	0246M	1:1	-0.03	3750.00	650000	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	19.5	19.42	135	0	Top	10	0.414	1.019	0.422	0.422	0.264		23.2		
Hotspot	NR Band n77	100	QPSK	F	0246M	1:1	0.02	3930.00	662000	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	19.5	19.16	135	0	Top	10	0.353	1.081	0.382	0.382	0.239		23.6		
Hotspot	NR Band n77	100	QPSK	F	0246M	1:1	-0.07	3750.00	650000	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	19.5	19.34	270	0	Top	10	0.393	1.038	0.408	0.408	0.255		23.3		
Hotspot	NR Band n77	100	QPSK	F	0246M	1:1	-0.03	3750.00	650000	CP-OFDM	0.0	19.5	19.49	1	1	Top	10	0.481	1.002	0.482	0.482	0.301		22.6		
Hotspot	NR Band n77	100	QPSK	F	0246M	1:1	0.02	3750.00	650000	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	19.5	19.47	1	1	Left	10	0.084	1.007	0.085	0.085	0.053		30.2		
Hotspot	NR Band n77	100	QPSK	F	0246M	1:1	0.02	3750.00	650000	DFT-s-OFDM	0.0	19.5	19.42	135	0	Left	10	0.085	1.019	0.087	0.087	0.054		30.1		
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT																										
Spatial Peak																										
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population																		Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Table 12-120

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Waveform	MPR [dB]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio [1g SAR]	Plot #	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]	EFS Plimit [dBm]
Body-worn/Hotspot	NR Band n77 DoD	100	N/A	C	0246M	1:1	-0.06	3500.01	633334	CW/SRS	N/A	16.0	14.24			Back	10	0.099	1.500	0.149	0.149			24.3		
Body-worn/Hotspot	NR Band n77	100	N/A	C	0246M	1:1	-0.08	3930.00	662000	CW/SRS	N/A	16.0	15.22			Back	10	0.106	1.197	0.127	0.127			25.0		
Hotspot	NR Band n77	100	N/A	C	0246M	1:1	0.06	3930.00	662000	CW/SRS	N/A	16.0	15.22			Front	10	0.059	1.197	0.071	0.071			27.5		
Hotspot	NR Band n77	100	N/A	C	0246M	1:1	-0.12	3930.00	662000	CW/SRS	N/A	16.0	15.22			Bottom	10	0.025	1.197	0.030	0.030			31.2		22.1
Hotspot	NR Band n77 DoD	100	N/A	C	0246M	1:1	0.00	3500.01	633334	CW/SRS	N/A	16.0	14.24			Right	10	0.163	1.500	0.245	0.245			22.1		
Hotspot	NR Band n77	100	N/A	C	0246M	1:1	-0.02	3930.00	662000	CW/SRS	N/A	16.0	15.22			Right	10	0.151	1.197	0.181	0.181			23.4		
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT																										
Spatial Peak																										
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population																		Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Table 12-121

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Waveform	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio [1g SAR]	Plot #	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]	EFS Plimit [dBm]
Body-worn/Hotspot	NR Band n77 DoD	100	I	0129M	1:1	0.03	3500.01	633334	CW/SRS	18.0	16.28	Back	10	0.043	1.486	0.064	0.064			29.9	26.3	17.0
Body-worn/Hotspot	NR Band n77	100	I	0129M	1:1	-0.21	3930.00	662000	CW/SRS	18.0	16.94	Back	10	0.116	1.276	0.148	0.148			26.3		
Hotspot	NR Band n77	100	I	0129M	1:1	-0.10	3930.00	662000	CW/SRS	18.0	16.94	Front	10	0.092	1.276	0.117	0.117			27.3		
Hotspot	NR Band n77	100	I	0129M	1:1	0.01	3930.00	662000	CW/SRS	18.0	16.94	Left	10	0.047	1.276	0.060	0.060			30.2		
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT																						
Spatial Peak																						
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population																		Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram				

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 147 of 178

REV 22.0
03/30/2022

Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from Element. If you have any questions or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact CT.INFO@ELEMENT.COM.



Table 12-122

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Waveform	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio (1g SAR)	Plot #	Limit [dBm]	Overall Limit [dBm]	EPS Limit [dBm]
Body-worn/Hotspot	NR Band n77 DoD	100	D	0246M	1:1	-0.03	3500.01	633334	CW/SRS	16.0	14.48	Back	10	0.175	1.419	0.248	0.248	0.155		22.0		
Body-worn/Hotspot	NR Band n77	100	D	0246M	1:1	-0.03	3930.00	662000	CW/SRS	16.0	15.33	Back	10	0.138	1.167	0.161	0.161	0.101		23.9	22.0	15.0
Hotspot	NR Band n77	100	D	0246M	1:1	0.05	3930.00	662000	CW/SRS	16.0	15.33	Front	10	0.007	1.167	0.008	0.008	0.005		36.9		
Hotspot	NR Band n77	100	D	0246M	1:1	0.06	3930.00	662000	CW/SRS	16.0	15.33	Bottom	10	0.037	1.167	0.043	0.043	0.027		29.6		
Hotspot	NR Band n77	100	D	0246M	1:1	0.09	3930.00	662000	CW/SRS	16.0	15.33	Left	10	0.001	1.167	0.001	0.001	0.001		45.3		
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population														Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

12.28 2.4 GHz WIFI SISO Standalone SAR

Table 12-123

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle [%]	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Data Rate [Mbps]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio (1g SAR)	Plot #	Limit [dBm]	Overall Limit [dBm]	EPS Limit [dBm]
Head	2.4 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11b	20	DSSS	H	0900M	98.85	0.03	2412.00	1	1	17.0	16.52	Right Cheek	0	0.708	1.117	1.012	0.800	0.800	0.500		18.0		
Head	2.4 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11b	20	DSSS	H	0900M	98.85	-0.01	2437.00	6	1	17.0	16.31	Right Cheek	0	0.751	1.172	1.012	0.890	0.890	0.556		17.5		
Head	2.4 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11b	20	DSSS	H	0900M	98.85	0.03	2462.00	11	1	17.0	16.59	Right Cheek	0	0.773	1.099	1.012	0.859	0.859	0.537	A81	17.7	17.5	16.0
Head	2.4 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11b	20	DSSS	H	0900M	98.85	0.01	2462.00	11	1	17.0	16.59	Right Tilt	0	0.390	1.099	1.012	0.422	0.422	0.264		20.7		
Head	2.4 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11b	20	DSSS	H	0900M	98.85	0.00	2462.00	11	1	17.0	16.59	Left Cheek	0	0.221	1.099	1.012	0.246	0.246	0.154		23.1		
Head	2.4 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11b	20	DSSS	H	0900M	98.85	0.02	2462.00	11	1	17.0	16.59	Left Tilt	0	0.135	1.099	1.012	0.150	0.150	0.094		25.2		
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population														Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 12-124

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle [%]	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Data Rate [Mbps]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio (1g SAR)	Plot #	Limit [dBm]	Overall Limit [dBm]	EPS Limit [dBm]
Head	2.4 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11b	20	DSSS	J	0900M	98.85	-0.02	2412.00	1	1	17.0	16.47	Right Cheek	0	0.410	1.130	1.012	0.469	0.469	0.293		20.3		
Head	2.4 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11b	20	DSSS	J	0900M	98.85	-0.05	2412.00	1	1	17.0	16.47	Right Tilt	0	0.051	1.130	1.012	0.058	0.058	0.036		29.3	19.7	16.0
Head	2.4 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11b	20	DSSS	J	0900M	98.85	-0.01	2412.00	1	1	17.0	16.47	Left Cheek	0	0.472	1.130	1.012	0.540	0.540	0.338		19.7		
Head	2.4 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11b	20	DSSS	J	0900M	98.85	0.02	2412.00	1	1	17.0	16.47	Left Tilt	0	0.061	1.130	1.012	0.070	0.070	0.044		28.6		
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population														Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 12-125

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle [%]	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Data Rate [Mbps]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio (1g SAR)	Plot #	Limit [dBm]	Overall Limit [dBm]	EPS Limit [dBm]
Body-worn/Hotspot	2.4 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11b	20	DSSS	H	0876M	98.85	-0.03	2462.00	11	1	19.0	18.51	Back	10	0.396	1.119	1.012	0.448	0.448	0.280		22.5		
Hotspot	2.4 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11b	20	DSSS	H	0876M	98.85	0.01	2462.00	11	1	19.0	18.51	Front	10	0.224	1.119	1.012	0.254	0.254	0.159		25.0	20.8	18.0
Hotspot	2.4 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11b	20	DSSS	H	0876M	98.85	0.00	2462.00	11	1	19.0	18.51	Top	10	0.165	1.119	1.012	0.187	0.187	0.117		26.3		
Hotspot	2.4 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11b	20	DSSS	H	0876M	98.85	-0.01	2462.00	11	1	19.0	18.51	Left	10	0.582	1.119	1.012	0.659	0.659	0.412		20.8		
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population														Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 12-126

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle [%]	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Data Rate [Mbps]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio (1g SAR)	Plot #	Limit [dBm]	Overall Limit [dBm]	EPS Limit [dBm]
Body-worn/Hotspot	2.4 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11b	20	DSSS	J	0876M	98.85	0.01	2462.00	11	1	19.0	18.26	Back	10	0.092	1.186	1.012	0.110	0.110	0.069		28.6		
Hotspot	2.4 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11b	20	DSSS	J	0876M	98.85	-0.03	2462.00	11	1	19.0	18.26	Front	10	0.185	1.186	1.012	0.222	0.222	0.139		25.5	25.5	18.0
Hotspot	2.4 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11b	20	DSSS	J	0876M	98.85	0.16	2462.00	11	1	19.0	18.26	Top	10	0.026	1.186	1.012	0.026	0.026	0.004		41.2		
Hotspot	2.4 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11b	20	DSSS	J	0876M	98.85	-0.02	2462.00	11	1	19.0	18.26	Right	10	0.040	1.186	1.012	0.048	0.048	0.030		32.2		
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population														Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 148 of 178

REV 22.0
03/30/2022

Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from Element. If you have any questions or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact CT.INFO@ELEMENT.COM.

12.29 2.4 GHz WIFI MIMO Standalone SAR

Table 12-127

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle [%]	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Data Rate [Mbps]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Max Allowed Power (2nd ant) [dBm]	Conducted Power (2nd ant) [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio [1g SAR]	Plot #	Plimt [dBm]	Overall Plimt [dBm]	EF5 Plimt [dBm]	
Head	2.4 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11b	20	DSSS	MIMO	0900M	98.85	-0.01	2412.00	1	6.5	17.0	16.52	17.0	16.47	Right Cheek	0	0.563	1.130	1.012	0.641	0.641	0.401		18.9	16.0		
Head	2.4 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11b	20	DSSS	MIMO	0900M	98.85	-0.01	2412.00	1	6.5	17.0	16.52	17.0	16.47	Right Tilt	0	0.222	1.130	1.012	0.254	0.254	0.159					
Head	2.4 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11b	20	DSSS	MIMO	0900M	98.85	-0.01	2412.00	1	6.5	17.0	16.52	17.0	16.47	Left Cheek	0	0.513	1.130	1.012	0.586	0.586	0.356					
Head	2.4 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11b	20	DSSS	MIMO	0900M	98.85	0.04	2412.00	1	6.5	17.0	16.52	17.0	16.47	Left Tilt	0	0.137	1.130	1.012	0.157	0.157	0.098					
ANSI/IEEE CS19.1-1992 - SAFETY LIMIT																	1.6 W/kg (mW/g)										
Spatial Peak																	Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										

Note: To achieve the 20 dBm maximum allowed MIMO power shown in the documentation, each antenna transmits at a maximum allowed power of 17 dBm.

Table 12-128

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle [%]	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Data Rate [Mbps]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Max Allowed Power (2nd ant) [dBm]	Conducted Power (2nd ant) [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio [1g SAR]	Plot #	Plimt [dBm]	Overall Plimt [dBm]	EF5 Plimt [dBm]	
Body-worn/hotspot	2.4 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11b	20	DSSS	MIMO	0876M	98.85	-0.02	2462.00	11	6.5	19.0	18.51	19.0	18.26	Back	10	0.488	1.186	1.012	0.387	0.387	0.287	A82	21.2	18.0		
Hotspot	2.4 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11b	20	DSSS	MIMO	0876M	98.85	-0.03	2462.00	11	6.5	19.0	18.51	19.0	18.26	Front	10	0.295	1.186	1.012	0.368	0.368	0.191					
Hotspot	2.4 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11b	20	DSSS	MIMO	0876M	98.85	0.01	2462.00	11	6.5	19.0	18.51	19.0	18.26	Top	10	0.147	1.186	1.012	0.176	0.176	0.110					
Hotspot	2.4 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11b	20	DSSS	MIMO	0876M	98.85	0.10	2462.00	11	6.5	19.0	18.51	19.0	18.26	Right	10	0.083	1.186	1.012	0.100	0.100	0.063					
Hotspot	2.4 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11b	20	DSSS	MIMO	0876M	98.85	0.00	2462.00	11	6.5	19.0	18.51	19.0	18.26	Left	10	0.632	1.186	1.012	0.783	0.783	0.489	A83	20.0			
ANSI/IEEE CS19.1-1992 - SAFETY LIMIT																	1.6 W/kg (mW/g)										
Spatial Peak																	Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										

Note: To achieve the 22 dBm maximum allowed MIMO power shown in the documentation, each antenna transmits at a maximum allowed power of 19 dBm.

12.30 5 GHz WIFI SISO Standalone SAR

Table 12-129

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle [%]	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	U-NII band	Data Rate [Mbps]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio [1g SAR]	Plot #	Plimt [dBm]	Overall Plimt [dBm]	EF5 Plimt [dBm]	
Head	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	H	0854M	95.82	0.03	5290.00	58	U-NII-2A	29.3	16.5	15.48	Right Cheek	0	0.358	1.265	1.044	0.473	0.473	0.296		19.8			
Head	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	H	0854M	95.82	0.02	5610.00	122	U-NII-2C	29.3	16.5	15.61	Right Cheek	0	0.401	1.227	1.044	0.513	0.513	0.321		19.4			
Head	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	H	0845M	95.82	0.06	5775.00	155	U-NII-3	29.3	16.5	15.55	Right Cheek	0	0.477	1.245	1.044	0.620	0.620	0.388		18.6			
Head	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	H	0845M	95.82	-0.03	5855.00	171	U-NII-4	29.3	16.5	15.52	Right Cheek	0	0.518	1.253	1.044	0.677	0.677	0.423		18.2			
Head	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	H	0854M	95.82	0.07	5290.00	58	U-NII-2A	29.3	16.5	15.48	Right Tilt	0	0.292	1.265	1.044	0.385	0.385	0.241		20.6			
Head	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	H	0854M	95.82	0.07	5610.00	122	U-NII-2C	29.3	16.5	15.61	Right Tilt	0	0.194	1.227	1.044	0.248	0.248	0.155		22.5			
Head	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	H	0845M	95.82	0.00	5775.00	155	U-NII-3	29.3	16.5	15.55	Right Tilt	0	0.198	1.245	1.044	0.257	0.257	0.161		22.4			
Head	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	H	0845M	95.82	-0.03	5855.00	171	U-NII-4	29.3	16.5	15.52	Right Tilt	0	0.212	1.253	1.044	0.277	0.277	0.173		22.1			
Head	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	H	0854M	95.82	-0.06	5290.00	58	U-NII-2A	29.3	16.5	15.48	Left Cheek	0	0.118	1.265	1.044	0.156	0.156	0.098		24.6			
Head	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	H	0854M	95.82	0.06	5610.00	122	U-NII-2C	29.3	16.5	15.61	Left Cheek	0	0.093	1.227	1.044	0.119	0.119	0.074		25.7			
Head	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	H	0845M	95.82	0.08	5775.00	155	U-NII-3	29.3	16.5	15.55	Left Cheek	0	0.074	1.245	1.044	0.096	0.096	0.060		26.7			
Head	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	H	0845M	95.82	0.02	5855.00	171	U-NII-4	29.3	16.5	15.52	Left Cheek	0	0.096	1.253	1.044	0.126	0.126	0.079		25.5			
Head	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	H	0854M	95.82	-0.10	5290.00	58	U-NII-2A	29.3	16.5	15.48	Left Tilt	0	0.097	1.265	1.044	0.128	0.128	0.080		25.4			
Head	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	H	0854M	95.82	0.09	5610.00	122	U-NII-2C	29.3	16.5	15.61	Left Tilt	0	0.070	1.227	1.044	0.090	0.090	0.056		27.0			
Head	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	H	0845M	95.82	0.02	5775.00	155	U-NII-3	29.3	16.5	15.55	Left Tilt	0	0.045	1.245	1.044	0.058	0.058	0.036		28.8			
Head	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	H	0845M	95.82	0.02	5855.00	171	U-NII-4	29.3	16.5	15.52	Left Tilt	0	0.064	1.253	1.044	0.084	0.084	0.053		27.3			
ANSI/IEEE CS19.1-1992 - SAFETY LIMIT																	1.6 W/kg (mW/g)									
Spatial Peak																	Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									

Table 12-130

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle [%]	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	U-NII band	Data Rate [Mbps]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio [1g SAR]	Plot #	Plimt [dBm]	Overall Plimt [dBm]	EF5 Plimt [dBm]
Head	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	0854M	95.86	0.04	5290.00	58	U-NII-2A	29.3	16.5	15.34	Right Cheek	0	0.362	1.306	1.043	0.493	0.493	0.308		19.6		
Head	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	0854M	95.86	-0.01	5690.00	138	U-NII-2C	29.3	16.5	15.73	Right Cheek	0	0.103	1.194	1.043	0.128	0.128	0.080		25.4		
Head	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	0854M	95.86	0.06	5775.00	155	U-NII-3	29.3	16.5	15.54	Right Cheek	0	0.102	1.247	1.043	0.133	0.133	0.083		23.8		
Head	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	0854M	95.86	0.05	5855.00	171	U-NII-4	29.3	16.5	15.42	Right Cheek	0	0.082	1.282	1.043	0.110	0.110	0.069		26.1		
Head	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	0854M	95.86	-0.03	5290.00	58	U-NII-2A	29.3	16.5	15.34	Right Tilt	0	0.422	1.306	1.043	0.575	0.575	0.359		18.9		
Head	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	0854M	95.86	0.07	5690.00	138	U-NII-2C	29.3	16.5	15.73	Right Tilt	0	0.115	1.194	1.043	0.143	0.143	0.089		24.9		
Head	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	0854M	95.86	-0.02	5775.00	155	U-NII-3	29.3	16.5	15.54	Right Tilt	0	0.106	1.247	1.043	0.125	0.125	0.078		23.2		
Head	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	0854M	95.86	0.03	5855.00	171	U-NII-4	29.3	16.5	15.42	Right Tilt	0	0.118	1.282	1.043	0.158	0.158	0.099		24.5		
Head	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	0854M	95.86	0.06	5290.00	58	U-NII-2A	29.3	16.5	15.34	Left Cheek	0	0.342	1.306	1.043	0.466	0.466	0.291		19.8		
Head	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	0854M	95.86	-0.02	5690.00	138	U-NII-2C	29.3	16.5	15.73	Left Cheek	0	0.265	1.194	1.043	0.330	0.330	0.206		21.3		
Head	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	0854M	95.86	0.03	5775.00	155	U-NII-3	29.3	16.5	15.54	Left Cheek	0	0.181	1.247	1.043	0.235	0.235	0.147		23.8		
Head	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	0854M	95.86	-0.09	5855.00	171	U-NII-4	29.3	16.5	15.42	Left Cheek	0	0.200	1.282	1.043	0.267	0.267	0.167		22.2		
Head	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	0854M	95.86	0.05	5290.00	58	U-NII-2A	29.3	16.5	15.34	Left Tilt	0	0.452	1.306	1.043	0.616	0.616	0.385		18.6		
Head	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	0854M	95.86	0.19	5690.00	138	U-NII-2C	29.3	16.5	15.73	Left Tilt	0	0.204	1.194	1.043	0.254	0.254	0.159		22.5		
Head	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.1																								



Table 12-131

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle [%]	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	U-NII band	Data Rate [Mbps]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio (1g SAR)	Plot #	P1m1t [dBm]	Overall P1m1t [dBm]	EPS P1m1t [dBm]		
Body-worn	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	H	0876M	95.82	-0.07	5290.00	58	U-NII-2A	29.3	18.0	17.74	Back	10	0.162	1.062	1.044	0.180	0.285	0.178		25.5	22.5	20.0		
Body-worn	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	H	0876M	95.82	0.12	5610.00	122	U-NII-2C	29.3	18.0	17.86	Back	10	0.219	1.033	1.044	0.236	0.374	0.234		24.3				
Body-worn	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	H	0876M	95.82	0.00	5855.00	171	U-NII-4	29.3	18.0	17.94	Back	10	0.305	1.021	1.044	0.325	0.515	0.322		23.9				
Body-worn/Hotspot	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	0876M	95.82	0.15	5775.00	155	U-NII-3	29.3	18.0	17.82	Back	10	0.277	1.030	1.044	0.298	0.472	0.295		23.3				
Hotspot	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	H	0876M	95.82	0.04	5775.00	155	U-NII-3	29.3	18.0	17.87	Front	10	0.107	1.030	1.044	0.115	0.182	0.114		27.4				
Hotspot	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	H	0876M	95.82	0.02	5775.00	155	U-NII-3	29.3	18.0	17.87	Top	10	0.075	1.030	1.044	0.081	0.128	0.080		28.9				
Hotspot	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	H	0876M	95.82	0.02	5775.00	155	U-NII-3	29.3	18.0	17.87	Left	10	0.180	1.030	1.044	0.355	0.562	0.351		22.5				
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT																											
Spatial Peak																		1.6 W/kg (mW/g)									
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population																											
averaged over 1 gram																											

Table 12-132

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle [%]	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	U-NII band	Data Rate [Mbps]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio (1g SAR)	Plot #	P1m1t [dBm]	Overall P1m1t [dBm]	EPS P1m1t [dBm]		
Body-worn	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	0876M	95.86	0.03	5290.00	58	U-NII-2A	29.3	18.0	17.59	Back	10	0.190	1.099	1.043	0.218	0.345	0.216		24.6	21.6	20.0		
Body-worn	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	0876M	95.86	0.04	5690.00	138	U-NII-2C	29.3	18.0	17.57	Back	10	0.288	1.104	1.043	0.372	0.526	0.329		22.8				
Body-worn	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	0876M	95.86	0.03	5855.00	171	U-NII-4	29.3	18.0	17.57	Back	10	0.193	1.104	1.043	0.218	0.699	0.427		21.6				
Body-worn/Hotspot	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	0876M	95.86	-0.02	5775.00	155	U-NII-3	29.3	18.0	17.75	Back	10	0.142	1.059	1.043	0.378	0.599	0.374		22.2				
Hotspot	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	0876M	95.86	0.09	5775.00	155	U-NII-3	29.3	18.0	17.75	Front	10	0.030	1.059	1.043	0.033	0.053	0.033		28.8				
Hotspot	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	0876M	95.86	-0.05	5775.00	155	U-NII-3	29.3	18.0	17.75	Top	10	0.189	1.059	1.043	0.209	0.331	0.207		24.8				
Hotspot	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	0876M	95.86	0.01	5775.00	155	U-NII-3	29.3	18.0	17.75	Right	10	0.048	1.059	1.043	0.053	0.084	0.053		30.8				
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT																											
Spatial Peak																		1.6 W/kg (mW/g)									
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population																											
averaged over 1 gram																											

Table 12-133

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle [%]	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	U-NII band	Data Rate [Mbps]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 10g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Reported 10g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 10g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio (10g SAR)	Plot #	P1m1t [dBm]	Overall P1m1t [dBm]	EPS P1m1t [dBm]
Phabnet	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	H	0876M	95.82	-0.07	5290.00	58	U-NII-2A	29.3	18.0	17.74	Back	0	0.803	1.062	1.044	0.890	1.410	0.353		22.5	20.1	20.0
Phabnet	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	H	0876M	95.82	0.04	5610.00	122	U-NII-2C	29.3	18.0	17.86	Back	0	1.020	1.033	1.044	1.100	1.743	0.406		21.9		
Phabnet	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	H	0876M	95.82	0.01	5855.00	171	U-NII-4	29.3	18.0	17.91	Back	0	0.325	1.021	1.044	0.346	0.545	0.137		26.6		
Phabnet	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	H	0876M	95.82	-0.01	5290.00	58	U-NII-2A	29.3	18.0	17.74	Front	0	0.294	1.062	1.044	0.326	0.516	0.129		28.9		
Phabnet	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	H	0876M	95.82	-0.01	5610.00	122	U-NII-2C	29.3	18.0	17.86	Front	0	0.360	1.033	1.044	0.388	0.615	0.154		26.1		
Phabnet	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	H	0876M	95.82	0.00	5855.00	171	U-NII-4	29.3	18.0	17.91	Front	0	0.110	1.021	1.044	0.330	0.523	0.131		26.8		
Phabnet	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	H	0876M	95.82	-0.01	5290.00	58	U-NII-2A	29.3	18.0	17.74	Top	0	0.165	1.062	1.044	0.116	0.184	0.046		31.3		
Phabnet	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	H	0876M	95.82	-0.10	5610.00	122	U-NII-2C	29.3	18.0	17.86	Top	0	0.145	1.033	1.044	0.156	0.248	0.062		30.0		
Phabnet	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	H	0876M	95.82	-0.03	5855.00	171	U-NII-4	29.3	18.0	17.91	Top	0	0.205	1.021	1.044	0.218	0.346	0.087		28.6		
Phabnet	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	H	0876M	95.82	0.00	5290.00	58	U-NII-2A	29.3	18.0	17.74	Left	0	1.030	1.062	1.044	1.142	1.809	0.452		21.4		
Phabnet	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	H	0876M	95.82	0.03	5610.00	122	U-NII-2C	29.3	18.0	17.86	Left	0	1.420	1.033	1.044	1.585	2.426	0.607		20.1		
Phabnet	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	H	0876M	95.82	0.04	5290.00	171	U-NII-4	29.3	18.0	17.91	Left	0	1.370	1.021	1.044	1.460	2.313	0.578		20.3		
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT																									
Spatial Peak																		Phabnet							
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population																									
4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 grams																									

Table 12-134

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle [%]	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	U-NII band	Data Rate [Mbps]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 10g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Reported 10g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 10g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio (10g SAR)	Plot #	P1m1t [dBm]	Overall P1m1t [dBm]	EPS P1m1t [dBm]
Phabnet	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	0876M	95.86	-0.03	5290.00	58	U-NII-2A	29.3	18.0	17.59	Back	0	0.460	1.099	1.043	0.527	0.836	0.209		24.8	23.5	20.0
Phabnet	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	0876M	95.86	-0.11	5290.00	58	U-NII-2A	29.3	18.0	17.59	Back	0	0.552	1.104	1.043	0.636	1.028	0.252		23.9		
Phabnet	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	0876M	95.86	0.00	5855.00	171	U-NII-4	29.3	18.0	17.57	Back	0	0.373	1.104	1.043	0.430	0.681	0.170		25.6		
Phabnet	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	0876M	95.86	-0.08	5290.00	58	U-NII-2A	29.3	18.0	17.59	Front	0	0.357	1.099	1.043	0.409	0.649	0.162		25.9		
Phabnet	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	0876M	95.86	-0.08	5690.00	138	U-NII-2C	29.3	18.0	17.57	Front	0	0.180	1.104	1.043	0.207	0.329	0.082		28.8		
Phabnet	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	0876M	95.86	-0.02	5855.00	171	U-NII-4	29.3	18.0	17.57	Front	0	0.658	1.104	1.043	0.700	1.100	0.278		23.5		
Phabnet	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	0876M	95.86	0.03	5290.00	58	U-NII-2A	29.3	18.0	17.59	Top	0	0.220	1.099	1.043	0.252	0.400	0.100		28.0		
Phabnet	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	0876M	95.86	0.05	5690.00	138	U-NII-2C	29.3	18.0	17.57	Top	0	0.210	1.104	1.043	0.242	0.383	0.096		28.1		
Phabnet	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	0876M	95.86	0.02	5855.00	171	U-NII-4	29.3	18.0	17.57	Top	0	0.309	1.104	1.043	0.356	0.564	0.141		26.5		
Phabnet	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	0876M	95.86	0.08	5290.00	58	U-NII-2A	29.3	18.0	17.59	Right	0	0.039	1.099	1.043	0.045	0.071	0.018		31.8		
Phabnet	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	0876M	95.86	-0.07	5690.00	138	U-NII-2C	29.3	18.0	17.57	Right	0	0.076	1.104	1.043	0.088	0.139	0.035		32.6		
Phabnet	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	E	0876M	95.86	0.15	5855.00	171	U-NII-4	29.3	18.0	17.57	Right	0	0.055	1.104	1.043	0.063	0.100	0.025		34.0		
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT																									
Spatial Peak																		Phabnet							
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population																									
4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 grams																									

12.31 5 GHz WIFI MIMO Standalone SAR

Table 12-135

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle [%]	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	U-NII band	Data Rate [Mbps]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 1g SAR [W
----------	-------------	-----------------	----------------------	------	---------------	----------------	------------------	-----------------	-----------	------------	------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------	---------------	--------------	------------------------	----------------------	---------------------------	------------------------	--------------------



Table 12-136

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle [%]	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	U-NII band	Data Rate [Mbps]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Max Allowed Power (2nd ant) [dBm]	Conducted Power (2nd ant) [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio (1g SAR)	Plot #	Limit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]	EPS Plimit [dBm]
Body-worn	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	MIMO	0854M	92.21	-0.13	5290.00	58	U-NII-2A	58.5	18.0	17.53	18.0	17.70	Back	10	0.208	1.114	1.084	0.251	0.347	0.217		24.0		
Body-worn	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	MIMO	0854M	92.21	0.12	5630.00	106	U-NII-2C	58.5	18.0	17.76	18.0	17.90	Back	10	0.251	1.057	1.084	0.288	0.357	0.248		23.4		
Body-worn	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	MIMO	0876M	92.21	-0.17	5855.00	171	U-NII-4	58.5	18.0	17.53	18.0	17.81	Back	10	0.541	1.114	1.084	0.654	0.902	0.564	A65	19.8	19.4	
Body-worn/Hotspot	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	MIMO	0854M	92.21	0.08	5775.00	155	U-NII-3	58.5	18.0	17.61	18.0	17.62	Back	10	0.375	1.094	1.084	0.445	0.614	0.384		21.5		
Hotspot	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	MIMO	0854M	92.21	0.03	5775.00	155	U-NII-3	58.5	18.0	17.61	18.0	17.62	Front	10	0.211	1.004	1.084	0.309	0.280	0.175		24.9		
Hotspot	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	MIMO	0854M	92.21	0.02	5775.00	155	U-NII-3	58.5	18.0	17.61	18.0	17.62	Top	10	0.234	1.004	1.084	0.278	0.383	0.239		23.6		
Hotspot	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	MIMO	0854M	92.21	0.01	5775.00	155	U-NII-3	58.5	18.0	17.61	18.0	17.62	Right	10	0.051	1.094	1.084	0.061	0.084	0.053		30.2		
Hotspot	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	MIMO	0854M	92.21	0.02	5775.00	155	U-NII-3	58.5	18.0	17.61	18.0	17.62	Left	10	0.496	1.094	1.084	0.588	0.812	0.508	A66	20.3		
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak													Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram														
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population																											

Note: To achieve the 21 dBm maximum allowed MIMO power shown in the documentation, each antenna transmits at a maximum allowed power of 18 dBm.

Table 12-137

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle [%]	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	U-NII band	Data Rate [Mbps]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Max Allowed Power (2nd ant) [dBm]	Conducted Power (2nd ant) [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 10g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Reported 10g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 10g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio (10g SAR)	Plot #	Limit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]	EPS Plimit [dBm]
Phablet	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	MIMO	0845M	92.21	0.03	5290.00	58	U-NII-2A	58.5	18.0	17.53	18.0	17.70	Back	0	0.899	1.114	1.084	1.086	1.498	0.375		21.6		
Phablet	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	MIMO	0845M	92.21	-0.07	5530.00	106	U-NII-2C	58.5	18.0	17.76	18.0	17.90	Back	0	1.010	1.057	1.084	1.158	1.598	0.460		21.3		
Phablet	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	MIMO	0845M	92.21	-0.03	5855.00	171	U-NII-4	58.5	18.0	17.53	18.0	17.81	Back	0	1.250	1.114	1.084	1.474	2.035	0.509		20.3		
Phablet	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	MIMO	0845M	92.21	-0.09	5290.00	58	U-NII-2A	58.5	18.0	17.53	18.0	17.70	Front	0	0.511	1.114	1.084	0.617	0.852	0.213		24.1		
Phablet	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	MIMO	0845M	92.21	0.05	5530.00	106	U-NII-2C	58.5	18.0	17.76	18.0	17.90	Front	0	0.656	1.057	1.084	0.752	1.038	0.260		23.2		
Phablet	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	MIMO	0845M	92.21	-0.06	5855.00	171	U-NII-4	58.5	18.0	17.53	18.0	17.81	Front	0	0.623	1.114	1.084	0.753	1.039	0.280		23.2		
Phablet	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	MIMO	0845M	92.21	0.07	5290.00	58	U-NII-2A	58.5	18.0	17.53	18.0	17.70	Top	0	0.164	1.114	1.084	0.198	0.273	0.068		27.0		
Phablet	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	MIMO	0845M	92.21	-0.03	5530.00	106	U-NII-2C	58.5	18.0	17.76	18.0	17.90	Top	0	0.272	1.057	1.084	0.312	0.430	0.168		27.0	20.3	19.4
Phablet	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	MIMO	0845M	92.21	-0.09	5855.00	171	U-NII-4	58.5	18.0	17.53	18.0	17.81	Top	0	0.287	1.114	1.084	0.347	0.479	0.170		26.6		
Phablet	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	MIMO	0845M	92.21	0.07	5290.00	58	U-NII-2A	58.5	18.0	17.53	18.0	17.70	Right	0	0.064	1.114	1.084	0.066	0.077	0.029		24.5		
Phablet	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	MIMO	0845M	92.21	0.02	5530.00	106	U-NII-2C	58.5	18.0	17.76	18.0	17.90	Right	0	0.134	1.057	1.084	0.154	0.217	0.053		30.1		
Phablet	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	MIMO	0845M	92.21	0.01	5855.00	171	U-NII-4	58.5	18.0	17.53	18.0	17.81	Right	0	0.151	1.114	1.084	0.182	0.252	0.063		29.4		
Phablet	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	MIMO	0845M	92.21	0.02	5290.00	58	U-NII-2A	58.5	18.0	17.53	18.0	17.70	Left	0	0.819	1.114	1.084	0.989	1.365	0.341		22.0		
Phablet	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	MIMO	0845M	92.21	0.02	5530.00	106	U-NII-2C	58.5	18.0	17.76	18.0	17.90	Left	0	0.706	1.057	1.084	0.807	1.114	0.279		22.9		
Phablet	5 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ac	80	OFDM	MIMO	0845M	92.21	0.04	5855.00	171	U-NII-4	58.5	18.0	17.53	18.0	17.81	Left	0	1.120	1.114	1.084	1.353	1.868	0.467		20.7		
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak													Phablet 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 grams														
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population																											

Note: To achieve the 21 dBm maximum allowed MIMO power shown in the documentation, each antenna transmits at a maximum allowed power of 18 dBm.

12.32 6 GHz WIFI SISO Standalone SAR and APD

Table 12-138

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle [%]	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Data Rate [Mbps]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio (1g SAR)	Plot #	Limit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]	EPS Plimit [dBm]		
Head	6 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	H	0900M	99.65	0.08	5985.00	7	34	12.5	11.87	Right Cheek	0	0.194	1.156	1.004	0.225	0.225	0.141		19.0				
Head	6 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	H	0900M	99.65	0.07	6305.00	71	34	12.5	11.88	Right Cheek	0	0.145	1.153	1.004	0.168	0.168	0.105		20.3				
Head	6 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	H	0900M	99.65	0.04	6465.00	103	34	12.5	12.14	Right Cheek	0	0.103	1.086	1.004	0.112	0.112	0.070		22.0				
Head	6 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	H	0900M	99.65	-0.05	6705.00	151	34	12.5	11.89	Right Cheek	0	0.226	1.151	1.004	0.265	0.265	0.163	A88	18.3	18.3			
Head	6 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	H	0900M	99.65	-0.10	7025.00	215	34	12.5	11.51	Right Cheek	0	0.108	1.256	1.004	0.136	0.136	0.085		21.2				
Head	6 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	H	0900M	99.65	0.19	6465.00	103	34	12.5	12.14	Right Tilt	0	0.056	1.086	1.004	0.061	0.061	0.038		24.6				
Head	6 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	H	0900M	99.65	0.08	6465.00	103	34	12.5	12.14	Left Cheek	0	0.018	1.086	1.004	0.020	0.020	0.013		29.6				
Head	6 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	H	0900M	99.65	0.06	6465.00	103	34	12.5	12.14	Left Tilt	0	0.027	1.086	1.004	0.029	0.029	0.018		27.8				
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak													Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram													
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population																										

Table 12-139

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle [%]	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Data Rate [Mbps]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured APD [W/m ² (4cm ²)]	Power Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Reported APD [W/m ² (4cm ²)]	Adjusted APD [W/m ² (4cm ²)]	Exposure Ratio (1g SAR)	Plot #	Limit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]	EPS Plimit [dBm]	
Head	6 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	H	0900M	99.65	0.08	5985.00	7	34	12.5	11.87	Right Cheek	0	1.060	1.156	1.004	1.004	1.225						
Head	6 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	H	0900M	99.65	0.07	6305.00	71	34	12.5	11.88	Right Cheek	0	0.847	1.153	1.004	0.977							
Head	6 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	H	0900M	99.65	0.04	6465.00	103	34	12.5	12.14	Right Cheek	0	0.646	1.086	1.004	0.702							
Head	6 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	H	0900M	99.65	-0.05	6705.00	151	34	12.5	11.89	Right Cheek	0	1.230	1.151	1.004	1.416					A88	11.5	
Head	6 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	H	0900M	99.65	-0.10	7025.00	215	34	12.5	11.51	Right Cheek	0	0.566	1.256	1.004	0.711							
Head	6 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	H	0900M	99.65	0.19	6465.00	103	34	12.5	12.14	Right Tilt	0	0.395	1.086	1.004	0.429							
Head	6 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	H	0900M	99.65	0.08	6465.00	103	34	12.5	12.14	Left Cheek	0	0.155	1.086	1.004	0.168							
Head	6 GHz WiFi / IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	H	0900M	99.65	0.06	6465.00	103	34	12.5	12.14	Left Tilt	0	0.190	1.086	1.004	0.206							



Table 12-141

Exposure	Band/ Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service/ Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle [%]	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Data Rate [Mbps]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured APD [W/m² (4cm²)]	Power Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Reported APD [W/m² (4cm²)]	Plot #
Body-worn	6 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	H	0900M	99.65	0.04	6465.00	103	34	12.5	12.14	Back	10	0.345	1.086	1.004	0.376	

Table 12-142

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle [%]	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Data Rate [Mbps]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 10g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Reported 10g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 10g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio (10g SAR)	Plot #	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]	EFS Plimit [dBm]	
Phablet	6 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	H	0900M	99.65	-0.04	6465.00	103	34	12.5	12.14	Back	0	0.182	1.086	1.004	0.198	0.198	0.050			23.5		
Phablet	6 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	H	0900M	99.65	0.08	6465.00	103	34	12.5	12.14	Front	0	0.102	1.086	1.004	0.111	0.111	0.028			26.0		
Phablet	6 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	H	0900M	99.65	-0.13	6465.00	103	34	12.5	12.14	Top	0	0.047	1.086	1.004	0.051	0.051	0.013			29.4		
Phablet	6 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	H	0900M	99.65	0.01	5985.00	7	34	12.5	11.87	Left	0	0.469	1.156	1.004	0.544	0.544	0.136			19.1	18.2	11.5
Phablet	6 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	H	0900M	99.65	0.10	6305.00	71	34	12.5	11.98	Left	0	0.395	1.153	1.004	0.457	0.457	0.114			19.9		
Phablet	6 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	H	0900M	99.65	-0.02	6465.00	103	34	12.5	12.14	Left	0	0.470	1.086	1.004	0.512	0.512	0.128			19.4		
Phablet	6 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	H	0900M	99.65	0.01	6705.00	151	34	12.5	11.89	Left	0	0.583	1.151	1.004	0.673	0.673	0.168			18.2		
Phablet	6 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	H	0900M	99.65	-0.03	7025.00	215	34	12.5	11.51	Left	0	0.188	1.256	1.004	0.237	0.237	0.059			22.7		
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT													Spatial Peak												
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population													Phablet												
													4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 grams												

Table 12-143

Exposure	Band/ Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service/ Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle [%]	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Data Rate [Mbps]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured APD [W/m² (4cm²)]	Power Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Reported APD [W/m² (4cm²)]	Plot #
Phablet	6 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	H	0900M	99.65	-0.04	6465.00	103	34	12.5	12.14	Back	0	4.240	1.086	1.004	4.605	
Phablet	6 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	H	0900M	99.65	0.08	6465.00	103	34	12.5	12.14	Front	0	2.360	1.086	1.004	2.563	
Phablet	6 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	H	0900M	99.65	-0.13	6465.00	103	34	12.5	12.14	Top	0	1.100	1.086	1.004	1.195	
Phablet	6 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	H	0900M	99.65	0.01	5985.00	7	34	12.5	11.87	Left	0	11.200	1.156	1.004	12.947	
Phablet	6 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	H	0900M	99.65	0.10	6305.00	71	34	12.5	11.88	Left	0	9.370	1.153	1.004	10.804	
Phablet	6 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	H	0900M	99.65	-0.02	6465.00	103	34	12.5	12.14	Left	0	11.200	1.086	1.004	12.163	
Phablet	6 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	H	0900M	99.65	0.01	6705.00	151	34	12.5	11.89	Left	0	13.900	1.151	1.004	15.999	
Phablet	6 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	H	0900M	99.65	-0.03	7025.00	215	34	12.5	11.51	Left	0	4.450	1.256	1.004	5.589	

Table 12-144

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle [%]	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Data Rate [Mbps]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio (1g SAR)	Plot #	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]	EFS Plimit [dBm]	
Head	6 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	E	0900M	99.67	0.08	6465.00	103	34	12.5	11.89	Right Cheek	0	0.003	1.151	1.003	0.003	0.003	0.002			37.1		
Head	6 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	E	0900M	99.67	0.02	6465.00	103	34	12.5	11.89	Right Tilt	0	0.004	1.151	1.003	0.005	0.005	0.003			35.9		
Head	6 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	E	0900M	99.67	-0.17	6465.00	103	34	12.5	11.89	Left Cheek	0	0.128	1.151	1.003	0.148	0.148	0.093			20.8		
Head	6 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	E	0900M	99.67	0.06	5985.00	7	34	12.5	11.59	Left Tilt	0	0.090	1.223	1.003	0.111	0.111	0.069			22.0	19.3	11.5
Head	6 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	E	0900M	99.67	-0.06	6305.00	71	34	12.5	11.88	Left Tilt	0	0.181	1.153	1.003	0.209	0.209	0.131			19.3		
Head	6 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	E	0900M	99.67	0.03	6465.00	103	34	12.5	11.89	Left Tilt	0	0.085	1.151	1.003	0.098	0.098	0.061			22.6		
Head	6 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	E	0900M	99.67	-0.13	6705.00	151	34	12.5	11.84	Left Tilt	0	0.064	1.164	1.003	0.075	0.075	0.047			23.8		
Head	6 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	E	0900M	99.67	0.08	7025.00	215	34	12.5	11.74	Left Tilt	0	0.069	1.191	1.003	0.082	0.082	0.051			23.3		
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT													Head												
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population													1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram												

Table 12-145

Exposure	Band/ Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service/ Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle [%]	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Data Rate [Mbps]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured APD [W/m² (4cm²)]	Power Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Reported APD [W/m² (4cm²)]	Plot #
Head	6 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	E	0900M	99.67	0.08	6465.00	103	34	12.5	11.89	Right Cheek	0	0.004	1.151	1.003	0.005	
Head	6 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	E	0900M	99.67	0.02	6465.00	103	34	12.5	11.89	Right Tilt	0	0.020	1.151	1.003	0.023	
Head	6 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	E	0900M	99.67	-0.17	6465.00	103	34	12.5	11.89	Left Cheek	0	0.711	1.151	1.003	0.818	
Head	6 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	E	0900M	99.67	0.06	5985.00	7	34	12.5	11.59	Left Tilt	0	0.593	1.233	1.003	0.731	
Head	6 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	E	0900M	99.67	-0.06	6305.00	71	34	12.5	11.88	Left Tilt	0	1.100	1.153	1.003	1.268	
Head	6 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	E	0900M	99.67	0.03	6465.00	103	34	12.5	11.89	Left Tilt	0	0.601	1.151	1.003	0.692	
Head	6 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	E	0900M	99.67	-0.13	6705.00	151	34	12.5	11.84	Left Tilt	0	0.408	1.164	1.003	0.475	
Head	6 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	E	0900M	99.67	0.08	7025.00	215	34	12.5	11.74	Left Tilt	0	0.413	1.191	1.003	0.492	

Table 12-146

Exposure	Band / Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle [%]	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Data Rate [Mbps]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio (1g SAR)	Plot #	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]	EFS Plimit [dBm]	
Body-worn	6 GHz WiFi/ IEEE 802.11ax	80	OFDM	E	0900M	99.67	0.04	6465.00	103	34	12.5	11.89	Back	10	0.058	1.151	1.003	0.067	0.067	0.042		A89	24.2	24.2	11.5
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT													Body												
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population													1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram												

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 152 of 178

REV 22.0
03/30/2022

Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from Element. If you have any questions or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact CT.INFO@ELEMENT.COM.

Table 12-159

Exposure	Band / Mode	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle [%]	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Data Rate [Mbps]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio (1g SAR)	Plot #	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]	EFS Plimit [dBm]
Body-worn	2.4 GHz Bluetooth	FHSS	J	0854M	77.07	-0.08	2402.00	0	1	19.5	19.29	Back	10	0.059	1.050	1.025	0.064	0.259	0.162		30.5		
Body-worn	2.4 GHz Bluetooth LE	DSSS	J	0854M	84.48	0.04	2402.00	0	1	19.5	19.11	Back	10	0.002	1.094	1.018	0.002	0.008	0.005		45.4	30.5	24.6
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram																							

Table 12-160

Exposure	Band / Mode	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle [%]	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Data Rate [Mbps]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 10g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Reported 10g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 10g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio (10g SAR)	Plot #	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]	EFS Plimit [dBm]
Phablet	2.4 GHz Bluetooth	FHSS	J	0854M	77.07	0.02	2402.00	0	1	19.5	19.29	Back	0	0.086	1.050	1.025	0.093	0.377	0.094		32.7		
Phablet	2.4 GHz Bluetooth	FHSS	J	0854M	77.07	-0.12	2402.00	0	1	19.5	19.29	Front	0	0.421	1.050	1.025	0.453	1.845	0.461	A94	25.8		
Phablet	2.4 GHz Bluetooth LE	DSSS	J	0854M	84.48	0.02	2402.00	0	1	19.5	19.11	Front	0	0.003	1.094	1.018	0.003	0.013	0.003		47.5	25.8	24.6
Phablet	2.4 GHz Bluetooth	FHSS	J	0854M	77.07	-0.11	2402.00	0	1	19.5	19.29	Top	0	0.039	1.050	1.025	0.042	0.171	0.043		36.2		
Phablet	2.4 GHz Bluetooth	FHSS	J	0854M	77.07	0.04	2402.00	0	1	19.5	19.29	Right	0	0.000	1.050	1.025	0.000	0.000	0.000		62.1		
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Phablet 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 grams																							

12.35 2.4 GHz Bluetooth MIMO Standalone SAR

Table 12-161

Exposure	Band / Mode	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle [%]	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Data Rate [Mbps]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Max Allowed Power (2nd ant) [dBm]	Conducted Power (2nd ant) [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio (1g SAR)	Plot #	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]	EFS Plimit [dBm]
Head	2.4 GHz Bluetooth	FHSS	MIMO	0854M	77.07	0.04	2480.00	78	1	14.0	13.70	14.0	13.00	Right Cheek	0	0.140	1.259	1.025	0.181	0.181	0.113		20.4		
Head	2.4 GHz Bluetooth	FHSS	MIMO	0854M	77.07	0.01	2480.00	78	1	14.0	13.70	14.0	13.00	Right Tilt	0	0.086	1.259	1.025	0.111	0.111	0.069		22.5		
Head	2.4 GHz Bluetooth	FHSS	MIMO	0854M	77.07	0.08	2480.00	78	1	14.0	13.70	14.0	13.00	Left Cheek	0	0.098	1.259	1.025	0.126	0.126	0.079		22.0	20.4	12.0
Head	2.4 GHz Bluetooth	FHSS	MIMO	0854M	77.07	0.08	2480.00	78	1	14.0	13.70	14.0	13.00	Left Tilt	0	0.017	1.259	1.025	0.022	0.022	0.014		29.6		
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram																									

Note: To achieve the 17 dBm maximum allowed MIMO power shown in the documentation, each antenna transmits at a maximum allowed power of 14 dBm.

Table 12-162

Exposure	Band / Mode	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle [%]	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Data Rate [Mbps]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Max Allowed Power (2nd ant) [dBm]	Conducted Power (2nd ant) [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Reported 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio (1g SAR)	Plot #	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]	EFS Plimit [dBm]
Body-worn	2.4 GHz Bluetooth	FHSS	MIMO	0854M	77.07	-0.04	2402.00	0	1	14.5	13.21	14.5	14.37	Back	10	0.032	1.346	1.025	0.044	0.153	0.096		27.0		
Body-worn	2.4 GHz Bluetooth LE	DSSS	MIMO	0854M	84.57	0.09	2402.00	0	1	14.5	13.66	14.5	14.42	Back	10	0.014	1.213	1.017	0.017	0.056	0.035		31.4	27.0	18.9
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram																									

Note: To achieve the 17.5 dBm maximum allowed MIMO power shown in the documentation, each antenna transmits at a maximum allowed power of 14.5 dBm.

Table 12-163

Exposure	Band / Mode	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle [%]	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Data Rate [Mbps]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Max Allowed Power (2nd ant) [dBm]	Conducted Power (2nd ant) [dBm]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 10g SAR [W/kg]	Power Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Reported 10g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted 10g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio (10g SAR)	Plot #	Plimit [dBm]	Overall Plimit [dBm]	EFS Plimit [dBm]
Phablet	2.4 GHz Bluetooth	FHSS	MIMO	0900M	77.07	-0.04	2402.00	0	1	14.5	13.21	14.5	14.37	Back	0	0.144	1.346	1.025	0.199	0.689	0.172		24.4		
Phablet	2.4 GHz Bluetooth LE	DSSS	MIMO	0900M	84.57	-0.03	2402.00	0	1	14.5	13.66	14.5	14.42	Back	0	0.124	1.213	1.017	0.153	0.495	0.124		25.9		
Phablet	2.4 GHz Bluetooth	FHSS	MIMO	0900M	77.07	0.02	2402.00	0	1	14.5	13.21	14.5	14.37	Front	0	0.132	1.346	1.025	0.182	0.634	0.158		24.8	24.4	18.9
Phablet	2.4 GHz Bluetooth	FHSS	MIMO	0900M	77.07	0.02	2402.00	0	1	14.5	13.21	14.5	14.37	Top	0	0.094	1.346	1.025	0.075	0.258	0.065		28.7		
Phablet	2.4 GHz Bluetooth	FHSS	MIMO	0900M	77.07	0.14	2402.00	0	1	14.5	13.21	14.5	14.37	Right	0	0.012	1.346	1.025	0.017	0.057	0.014		35.2		
Phablet	2.4 GHz Bluetooth	FHSS	MIMO	0900M	77.07	0.08	2402.00	0	1	14.5	13.21	14.5	14.37	Left	0	0.139	1.346	1.025	0.192	0.665	0.166		24.6		
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Phablet 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 grams																									

Note: To achieve the 17.5 dBm maximum allowed MIMO power shown in the documentation, each antenna transmits at a maximum allowed power of 14.5 dBm.

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 155 of 178

12.36 UWB Standalone SAR

Table 12-164

Exposure	Band / Mode	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 10g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio (10g SAR)	Plot #
Phablet	UWB	CW	1	0129M	1:1	0.06	6489.60	5	Back	0	0.000	0.000	
Phablet	UWB	CW	1	0129M	1:1	0.08	7987.20	9	Back	0	0.000	0.000	
Phablet	UWB	CW	1	0129M	1:1	0.07	6489.60	5	Front	0	0.000	0.000	
Phablet	UWB	CW	1	0129M	1:1	0.05	7987.20	9	Front	0	0.000	0.000	
Phablet	UWB	CW	1	0129M	1:1	0.01	6489.60	5	Top	0	0.001	0.000	
Phablet	UWB	CW	1	0129M	1:1	0.01	7987.20	9	Top	0	0.001	0.000	
Phablet	UWB	CW	1	0129M	1:1	0.00	6489.60	5	Right	0	0.000	0.000	
Phablet	UWB	CW	1	0129M	1:1	0.05	7987.20	9	Right	0	0.000	0.000	
Phablet	UWB	CW	1	0129M	1:1	0.05	6489.60	5	Left	0	0.002	0.001	A96
Phablet	UWB	CW	1	0129M	1:1	0.14	7987.20	9	Left	0	0.000	0.000	
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Phablet 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 grams			

Table 12-165

Exposure	Band / Mode	Service / Modulation	Ant.	Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Channel #	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured APD [W/m ² (4cm ²)]	Plot #
Phablet	UWB	CW	1	0129M	1:1	0.06	6489.60	5	Back	0	0.010	
Phablet	UWB	CW	1	0129M	1:1	0.08	7987.20	9	Back	0	0.002	
Phablet	UWB	CW	1	0129M	1:1	0.07	6489.60	5	Front	0	0.004	
Phablet	UWB	CW	1	0129M	1:1	0.05	7987.20	9	Front	0	0.017	
Phablet	UWB	CW	1	0129M	1:1	0.01	6489.60	5	Top	0	0.030	
Phablet	UWB	CW	1	0129M	1:1	0.01	7987.20	9	Top	0	0.027	
Phablet	UWB	CW	1	0129M	1:1	0.00	6489.60	5	Right	0	0.015	
Phablet	UWB	CW	1	0129M	1:1	0.05	7987.20	9	Right	0	0.017	
Phablet	UWB	CW	1	0129M	1:1	0.05	6489.60	5	Left	0	0.046	A96
Phablet	UWB	CW	1	0129M	1:1	0.14	7987.20	9	Left	0	0.003	

12.37 NFC Standalone SAR

Table 12-166

Band / Mode	Signal Type	Power Drift [dB]	Frequency [MHz]	Test Position	Spacing [mm]	Measured 10g SAR [W/kg]	Exposure Ratio (10g SAR)	Plot #
NFC	B	-0.11	13.60	Back	0	0.012	0.003	A95
NFC	B	0.01	13.60	Front	0	0.000	0.000	
NFC	B	0.04	13.60	Top	0	0.000	0.000	
NFC	B	0.06	13.60	Left	0	0.000	0.000	
ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						Phablet 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 grams		

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 156 of 178



SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements.
3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
6. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 10 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.
7. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D01v06r03, body-worn SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported body-worn SAR was ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional body-worn SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.
8. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than or equal to 0.8 W/kg. Repeated SAR measurements are highlighted in the tables above for clarity. Please see Section 14 for variability analysis.
9. During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated (See Section 7.7 for more details).
10. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D01v06r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the display diagonal dimension is > 150 mm and < 200 mm. Therefore, phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.
11. This device supports dynamic antenna tuning for some bands. Per FCC Guidance, SAR was measured according to the normally required SAR measurement configurations with tuner active. The auto-tune state determined by the device was verified before and after each SAR measurement and is listed in tables above. Please see Section 15 for supplemental data.
12. Unless otherwise noted, when 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the 1g thresholds for the equivalent test cases.
13. This device uses Qualcomm Smart Transmit for WWAN/WLAN/BT operations to control and manage transmitting power in real time to ensure RF Exposure compliance. Per FCC Guidance, compliance for was assessed at the minimum of the time averaged power and the maximum output power for each band/mode/exposure condition (DSI).
14. Per October 2020 TCB Workshop notes, absorbed power density (APD) using a 4cm² averaging area is reported based on SAR measurements.

GSM Test Notes:

1. Body-Worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
2. Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 and October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes: The source-based frame-averaged output power was evaluated for all GPRS/EDGE slot configurations. The configuration with the highest target frame averaged output power was evaluated for hotspot SAR. When the maximum frame-averaged powers are equivalent across two or more slots (within 0.25 dB), the configuration with the most number of time slots was tested.
3. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g evaluations then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

UMTS Notes:

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 157 of 178

REV 22.0
03/30/2022



1. UMTS mode was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01. AMR and HSPA SAR was not required per the 3G Test Reduction Procedure in KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g evaluations then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

LTE Notes:

1. LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 9.5.4.
2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 and MCC=001 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).
4. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when the reported 1g SAR measured at the highest output power channel in a given a test configuration was > 0.6 W/kg for LTE B41/48, testing at the other channels was required for such test configurations.
5. TDD LTE was tested per the guidance provided in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. Testing was performed using UL-DL configuration 0 with 6 UL subframes and 2 S subframes using extended cyclic prefix only and special subframe configuration 6. SAR tests were performed at maximum output power and worst-case transmission duty factor in extended cyclic prefix. Per 3GPP 36.211 Section 4, the duty factor for special subframe configuration 6 using extended cyclic prefix is 0.633.
6. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, SAR for downlink only LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive.
7. This device supports Power Class 2 and Power Class 3 operations for LTE Band 41. The highest available duty cycle for Power Class 2 operations is 43.3 % using UL-DL configuration 1. Per FCC Guidance, all SAR tests were performed using Power Class 3. SAR with power class 2 at the available duty factor was additionally performed for the power class 3 configuration with the highest SAR configuration for each exposure conditions. Please see Section 15 for linearity results.
8. For LTE Band 66, LTE Band 48, and LTE Band 41, per FCC guidance, SAR was first measured with only a single carrier active in the uplink (carrier aggregation not active). For each exposure condition, the uplink CA scenario with two component carriers was additionally tested for the configuration with the highest SAR when carrier aggregation was not active. The SCC was configured with the closest available contiguous channel. The two component carriers were configured so the resource blocks are physically allocated side by side to achieve the maximum output power.
9. This device supports LTE Band 41 ULCA active with Power Class 2. Highest SAR test configuration for each exposure condition in Power Class 3 with ULCA active was repeated with Power Class 2 with ULCA active.

NR Notes:

1. NR implementation supports SA and NSA mode. In EN-DC mode, NR operates with the LTE Bands shown in the NR FR1 checklist acting as anchor bands. Per FCC guidance, SAR tests for NR Bands and LTE Anchors Bands were performed separately due to limitations in SAR probe calibration factors.
2. Due to test setup limitations, SAR testing for NR TDD was performed using test mode software to establish the connection.
3. Simultaneous transmission analysis for EN-DC operations is addressed in the Part 2 Test Report (Serial Number can be found in the bibliography).
4. This device additionally supports some EN-DC conditions where additional LTE carriers are added on the downlink only.

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 158 of 178

REV 22.0
03/30/2022



5. Per FCC Guidance, NR modulations and RB Sizes/Offsets were selected for testing such that configurations with the highest output power were evaluated for SAR tests.
6. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when the reported NR Band n77 C-Band SAR measured at the highest output power channel in a given a test configuration was > 0.4 W/kg for 1g evaluations and > 1 W/kg for 10g evaluation, testing at the other channels was required for such test configurations.
7. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when the reported NR Band n41/48 SAR measured at the highest output power channel in a given a test configuration was > 0.6 W/kg for 1g evaluations and > 1.5 W/kg for 10g evaluation, testing at the other channels was required for such test configurations.
8. SRS was tested with CW signal per Qualcomm guidance in 80-w2112-4.
9. For final implementation, NR Band n38, n41, n48 and n77 slot configuration is synchronized using maximum duty cycle of 100%. SAR testing was performed using FTM mode with a 100% duty cycle applied to match final duty cycle.
10. Per FCC Guidance, C-Band for NR n77 (3705 – 3975 MHz) was fully tested according to FCC procedures. For each exposure condition and antenna, the worst-case position was additionally evaluated for the NR n77 DoD (3455.01 – 3544.98 MHz).
11. This device uses two transmit pathways for n41 operations (Path 1 and Path 2). For each exposure condition, the pathway with the highest target power was fully evaluated. The worst case for each antenna and exposure condition was additionally evaluated using the other path.

WLAN Notes:

1. For held-to-ear, hotspot, and phablet operations, the initial test position procedures were applied. The test position with the highest extrapolated peak SAR will be used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg for 1g evaluations, no additional testing for the remaining test positions was required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured.
2. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 2.4 GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11g/n/ax) was not required due to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR. See Section 9.6.5 for more information.
3. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 5 GHz WIFI operations, the initial test configuration was selected according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum allowed powers. Other transmission modes were not investigated since the highest reported SAR for initial test configuration adjusted by the ratio of maximum output powers is less than 1.2 W/kg for 1g evaluations. See Section 9.6.6 for more information.
4. Per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02, SAR for MIMO was evaluated by following the simultaneous SAR provisions from KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 by either evaluating the sum of the 1g SAR values of each antenna transmitting independently or making a SAR measurement with both antennas transmitting simultaneously. Please see Multi-TX and Antenna SAR Considerations Appendix for complete analysis.
5. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was ≤ 1.20 W/kg for 1g evaluations or all test channels were measured.
6. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools. The reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. Procedures used to measure the duty factor are identical to that in the associated EMC test reports.
7. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.
8. Per FCC guidance, SAR was performed using 6.5 GHz SAR probe calibration factor for WIFI 6E. Per October 2020 TCB Workshop notes, 5 channels were tested for WIFI 6E.

Bluetooth Notes

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 159 of 178

REV 22.0
03/30/2022



1. Bluetooth SAR was measured with the device connected to a call box with hopping disabled with DH5 operation and Tx Tests test mode type. Per October 2016 TCB Workshop Notes, the reported SAR was scaled to the 79% transmission duty factor for Bluetooth and 87% transmission duty factor for Bluetooth LE to determine compliance. See RF Conducted Power Section for the time domain plot and calculation for the duty factor of the device.
2. Head and Hotspot Bluetooth SAR were evaluated for BT BDR tethering applications.
3. The highest frame average power configurations for both Bluetooth and Bluetooth LE were evaluated for SAR. The worst case configuration was used for the remaining test positions as the most conservative scenario.

UWB Notes:

1. UWB was evaluated for phablet based on expected usage conditions.
2. Per FCC guidance, SAR was performed using 6.5 GHz/8GHz probe calibration factor for UWB.

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 160 of 178

REV 22.0
03/30/2022

13.2 UWB Power Density Results

Table 13-2

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Mode	Power Drift (dB)	Spacing (mm)	DUT Serial Number	Side	Grid Step (λ)	iPD (W/m ²)	Scaling Factor for Measurement Uncertainty per IEC 62479	Normal psPD (W/m ²)	Scaled Normal psPD (W/m ²)	Total psPD (W/m ²)	Scaled Total psPD (W/m ²)	Plot #
6489.60	5	CW	0.05	2	WHV0079M	Back	0.125	-	1.554	0.372	0.578	0.406	0.631	A98
6489.60	5	CW	0.06	2	WHV0079M	Front	0.125	-	1.554	0.132	0.205	0.139	0.216	
6489.60	5	CW	-0.04	2	WHV0079M	Left	0.125	0.449	1.554	0.238	0.370	0.242	0.376	
7987.20	9	CW	0.13	2	WHV0079M	Back	0.125	-	1.554	0.179	0.278	0.206	0.320	
7987.20	9	CW	-0.05	2	WHV0079M	Front	0.125	-	1.554	0.166	0.258	0.172	0.267	
7987.20	9	CW	0.06	2	WHV0079M	Left	0.125	-	1.554	0.170	0.264	0.174	0.270	
6489.60	5	CW	0.06	9.24	WHV0079M	Left	0.125	0.453	1.554	0.122	0.190	0.133	0.207	
47 CFR §1.1310 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Average Uncontrolled Exposure / General Population					Power Density 10 W/m ² averaged over 4 cm ²									

Power Density General Notes

1. The manufacturer has confirmed that the devices tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the measurements. The DUT was connected to a wall charger for some measurements due to the test duration. It was confirmed that the charger plugged into this DUT did not impact the near-field PD test results.
3. Power density was calculated by repeated E-field measurements on two measurement planes separated by $\lambda/4$.
4. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools.
5. Per FCC guidance and equipment manufacturer guidance, power density results were scaled according to IEC 62479:2010 for the portion of the measurement uncertainty > 30%. Total expanded uncertainty of 2.68 dB (85.4%) was used to determine the psPD measurement scaling factor.
6. Per equipment manufacturer guidance, power density was measured at $d=2\text{mm}$ and $d=\lambda/5\text{mm}$ using the same grid size and grid step size for some frequencies and surfaces. The integrated Power Density (iPD) was calculated based on these measurements. Since iPD ratio between the two distances is $\geq -1\text{dB}$, the grid step was sufficient for determining compliance at $d=2\text{mm}$.
7. psPD for MIMO was evaluated by making a measurement with both antennas transmitting simultaneously.
8. PTP-PR algorithm was used during psPD measurement and calculations.
9. PD results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D04.

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 162 of 178

14 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

14.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

- 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~10% from the 1g SAR limit).
- 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg
- 5) When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

**Table 14-1
Head SAR Measurement Variability Results**

HEAD VARIABILITY RESULTS														
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Side	Test Position	Antenna Config	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.						(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
835	846.60	4233	UMTS 850	RMC	Left	Cheek	E	0.884	0.868	1.02	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1900	1905.00	26590	LTE Band 25 (PCS), 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset	Right	Tilt	F	1.020	1.000	1.02	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2450	2510.00	20850	LTE Band 7, 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 50 RB, 50 RB Offset	Right	Cheek	F	0.856	0.829	1.03	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2600	2592.99	518598	NR Band 41 Path 1, 100 MHz Bandwidth	DFT-S-OFDM, QPSK, 1 RB, 137 RB Offset	Right	Tilt	F	0.914	0.880	1.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3500	3560.00	55340	LTE Band 48, 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 50 RB, 0 RB Offset	Right	Tilt	F	0.982	0.961	1.02	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3700	3750.00	650000	NR Band 77, 100 MHz Bandwidth	DFT-S-OFDM, QPSK, 1 RB, 1 RB Offset	Right	Tilt	F	0.969	0.929	1.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3900	3930.00	662000	NR Band 77, 100 MHz Bandwidth	DFT-S-OFDM, QPSK, 1 RB, 1 RB Offset	Right	Tilt	F	0.903	0.819	1.10	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

**Table 14-2
Body SAR Measurement Variability Results**

BODY VARIABILITY RESULTS														
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Side	Spacing	Antenna Config	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.						(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1750	1770.00	132572	LTE Band 66 (AWS), 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 50 RB, 25 RB Offset	Bottom	10	A	1.000	0.984	1.02	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2300	2310.00	27710	LTE Band 30, 10 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset	Bottom	10	A	0.939	0.808	1.16	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

14.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was < 1.5 W/kg for 1g and < 3.75 W/kg for 10g for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2013 was not required.

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 163 of 178

15 ADDITIONAL TESTING PER FCC GUIDANCE

15.1 Tuner Testing

Per April 2019 TCB Workshop Notes, the following test procedures were followed to demonstrate that the SAR results in Section 11 represented the appropriate SAR test conditions. For bands with dynamic tuning implemented, SAR was measured according to the required FCC SAR test procedures with the dynamic tuner active to allow the device to automatically tune to the antenna state for the respective RF exposure test configurations. Additional single point SAR time-sweep measurements were evaluated for other tuner states to determine that the other tuner configurations would result in equivalent or lower SAR values. The additional tuner hardware has no influence on the antenna characteristics, other than impedance matching.

To evaluate all the tuner states, the 144 tuner states were divided among the aggregate band, mode and exposure combinations. Single point time-sweep measurements were performed at the peak SAR location determined by the zoom scan of the configuration with the highest measured SAR for each combination. The tuner state was able to be established remotely so that the device was not moved for the entire series of single point SAR for the tuner states in each combination. The SAR probe remained stationary at the same position throughout the entire series of single point measurements for each combination. When the single point SAR or 1g SAR was $> 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$ for a particular band/mode/exposure condition, point SAR measurements were made for all 144 states.

The operational description contains more information about the design and implementation of the dynamic antenna tuning.

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 164 of 178

REV 22.0
03/30/2022



15.2 LTE Band 41 Power Class 2 and Power Class 3 Linearity

This device supports Power Class 2 and Power Class 3 operations for LTE Band 41. The highest available duty cycle for Power Class 2 operations is 43.3 % using UL-DL configuration 1. Per May 2017 TCB Workshop Notes based on the device behavior, all SAR tests were performed using Power Class 3. SAR with Power Class 2 at the highest power and available duty factor was additionally performed for the Power Class 3 configuration with the highest SAR for each exposure condition. The linearity between the Power Class 2 and Power Class 3 SAR results and the respective frame averaged powers was calculated to determine that the results were linear. When ULCA is active, the linearity between the Power Class 2 with ULCA active and Power Class 3 with ULCA active SAR results and the respective frame averaged powers was calculated to determine that the results were linear. Per May 2017 TCB Workshop, no additional SAR measurements were required since the linearity between power classes was < 10% and all reported SAR values were < 1.4 W/kg for 1g and < 3.5 W/kg for 10g.

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 167 of 178

REV 22.0
03/30/2022

Table 15-7
LTE Band 41 Head Linearity Data – Antenna B

	LTE Band 41 PC3	LTE Band 41 PC2
Maximum Allowed Output Power (dBm)	25.00	26.70
Measured Output Power (dBm)	24.17	25.64
Measured SAR (W/kg)	0.105	0.093
Measured Power (mW)	261.22	366.44
Duty Cycle	63.3%	43.3%
Frame Averaged Output Power (mW)	165.35	158.67
% deviation from expected linearity		-7.70%

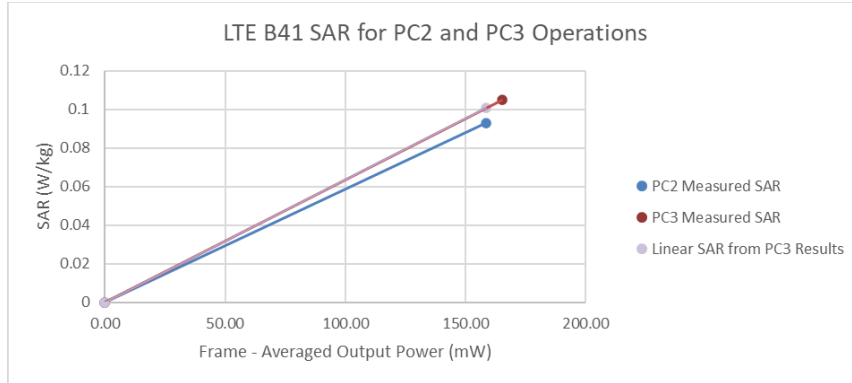


Figure 15-1
LTE Band 41 Head Linearity - Antenna B

Table 15-8
LTE Band 41 ULCA Head Linearity Data – Antenna B

	LTE Band 41 PC3	LTE Band 41 PC2
Maximum Allowed Output Power (dBm)	25.00	26.70
Measured Output Power (dBm)	24.09	25.85
Measured SAR (W/kg)	0.098	0.096
Measured Power (mW)	256.45	384.59
Duty Cycle	63.3%	43.3%
Frame Averaged Output Power (mW)	162.33	166.53
% deviation from expected linearity		-4.51%

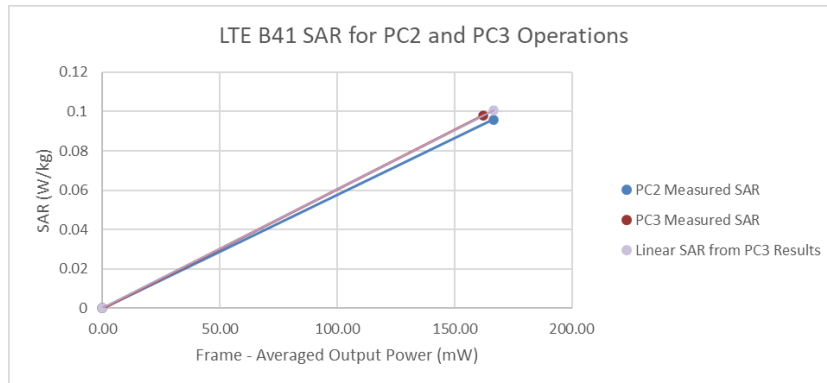


Figure 15-2
LTE Band 41 ULCA Head Linearity – Antenna B

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 168 of 178

Table 15-9
LTE Band 41 Head Linearity Data – Antenna F

	LTE Band 41 PC3	LTE Band 41 PC2
Maximum Allowed Output Power (dBm)	19.50	21.10
Measured Output Power (dBm)	18.90	20.54
Measured SAR (W/kg)	0.883	0.883
Measured Power (mW)	77.62	113.24
Duty Cycle	63.3%	43.3%
Frame Averaged Output Power (mW)	49.14	49.03
% deviation from expected linearity		0.21%

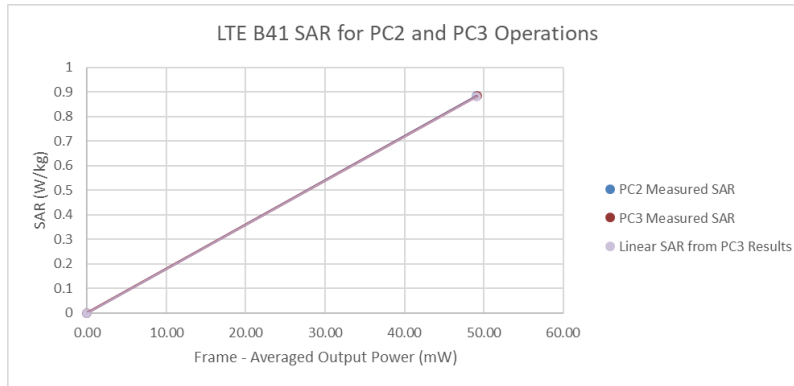


Figure 15-3
LTE Band 41 Head Linearity - Antenna F

Table 15-10
LTE Band 41 ULCA Head Linearity Data – Antenna F

	LTE Band 41 PC3	LTE Band 41 PC2
Maximum Allowed Output Power (dBm)	19.50	21.10
Measured Output Power (dBm)	18.81	20.51
Measured SAR (W/kg)	0.866	0.833
Measured Power (mW)	76.03	112.46
Duty Cycle	63.3%	43.3%
Frame Averaged Output Power (mW)	48.13	48.70
% deviation from expected linearity		-4.93%

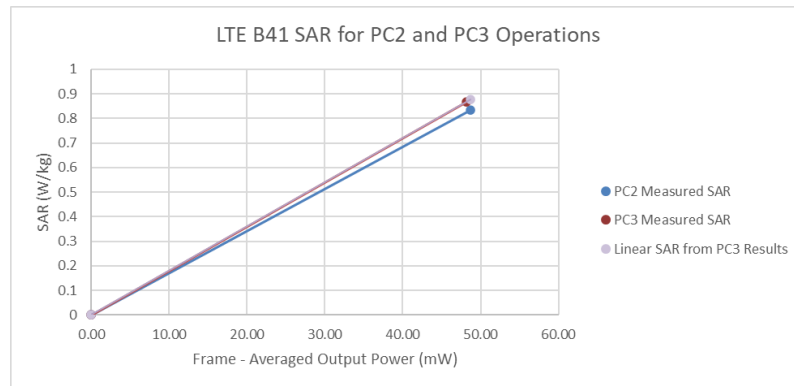


Figure 15-4
LTE Band 41 ULCA Head Linearity – Antenna F

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 169 of 178

Table 15-11
LTE Band 41 Hotspot Linearity Data – Antenna B

	LTE Band 41 PC3	LTE Band 41 PC2
Maximum Allowed Output Power (dBm)	22.50	24.10
Measured Output Power (dBm)	21.63	23.13
Measured SAR (W/kg)	0.472	0.451
Measured Power (mW)	145.55	205.59
Duty Cycle	63.3%	43.3%
Frame Averaged Output Power (mW)	92.13	89.02
% deviation from expected linearity		-1.11%

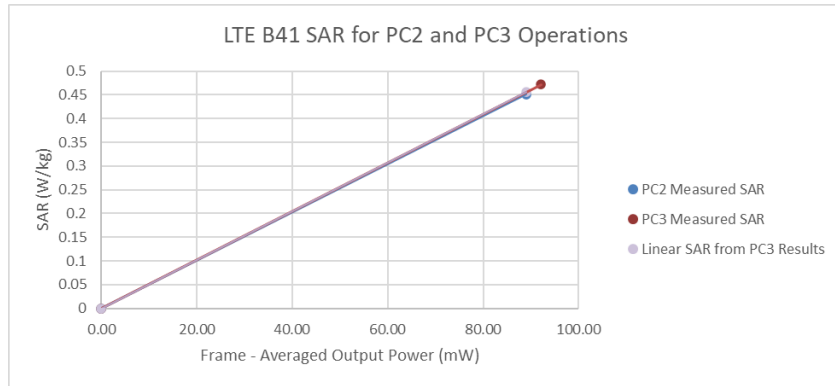


Figure 15-5
LTE Band 41 Hotspot Linearity – Antenna B

Table 15-12
LTE Band 41 ULCA Hotspot Linearity Data – Antenna B

	LTE Band 41 PC3	LTE Band 41 PC2
Maximum Allowed Output Power (dBm)	22.50	24.10
Measured Output Power (dBm)	21.49	23.20
Measured SAR (W/kg)	0.445	0.431
Measured Power (mW)	140.93	208.93
Duty Cycle	63.3%	43.3%
Frame Averaged Output Power (mW)	89.21	90.47
% deviation from expected linearity		-4.49%

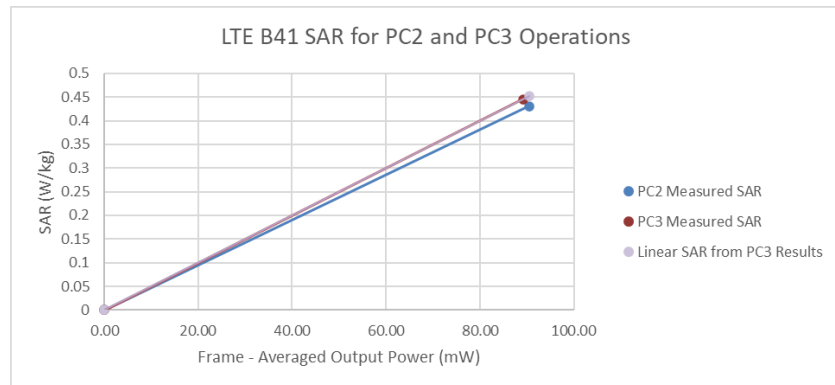


Figure 15-6
LTE Band 41 ULCA Hotspot Linearity – Antenna B

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 170 of 178

Table 15-13
LTE Band 41 Hotspot Linearity Data – Antenna F

	LTE Band 41 PC3	LTE Band 41 PC2
Maximum Allowed Output Power (dBm)	22.50	24.10
Measured Output Power (dBm)	21.04	22.66
Measured SAR (W/kg)	0.552	0.531
Measured Power (mW)	127.06	184.50
Duty Cycle	63.3%	43.3%
Frame Averaged Output Power (mW)	80.43	79.89
% deviation from expected linearity		-3.16%

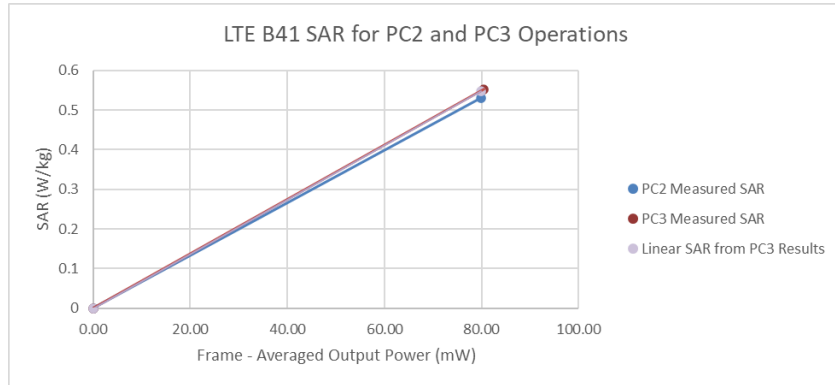


Figure 15-7
LTE Band 41 Hotspot Linearity – Antenna F

Table 15-14
LTE Band 41 ULCA Hotspot Linearity Data – Antenna F

	LTE Band 41 PC3	LTE Band 41 PC2
Maximum Allowed Output Power (dBm)	22.50	24.10
Measured Output Power (dBm)	20.95	22.61
Measured SAR (W/kg)	0.544	0.538
Measured Power (mW)	124.45	182.39
Duty Cycle	63.3%	43.3%
Frame Averaged Output Power (mW)	78.78	78.97
% deviation from expected linearity		-1.35%

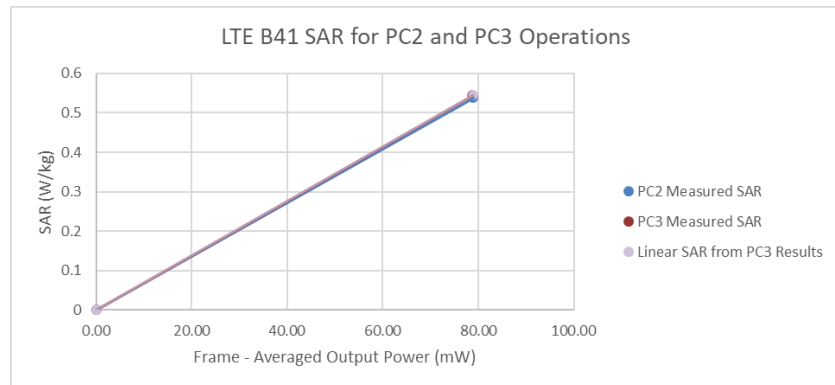


Figure 15-8
LTE Band 41 ULCA Hotspot Linearity – Antenna F

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 171 of 178

16 EQUIPMENT LIST

Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
E4401B	Spectrum Analyzer	N/A	N/A	N/A	MW4513742
E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	11/27/2023	Annual	11/27/2024	MW45093852
E4438E	ESG Vector Signal Generator	12/23/2023	Annual	12/23/2024	MW45050318
N5182A	MW5 Vector Signal Generator	7/4/2023	Annual	7/4/2024	MW48180356
SMW200A	Vector Signal Generator	7/26/2023	Triennial	7/26/2024	407818
N5182A	MW5 Vector Signal Generator	11/20/2023	Annual	11/20/2024	MW4720703
8753E5	S-Parameter Vector Network Analyzer	1/23/2024	Annual	1/23/2024	MW4005472
8753E5	S-Parameter Vector Network Analyzer	6/27/2023	Annual	6/27/2024	MW4003841
ES515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	N/A	CBT	N/A	094140206
ES515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	4/18/2024	Biennial	4/18/2024	0841835561
N4101A	Wireless Connectivity Test Set	N/A	N/A	N/A	084832948
15515G	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	418973
15515G	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	418974
150A10C	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	320112
MW111B	L2V Analyzer	CBT	N/A	CBT	0818174781
M2396A	Power Meter	6/15/2023	Annual	6/15/2024	1138001
M2396A	Power Meter	6/18/2023	Annual	6/18/2024	1091508
MA241B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/22/2023	Annual	8/22/2024	175242
MA241B	Pulse Power Sensor	1/28/2023	Annual	1/28/2024	133920
MT8824C	Radio Communication Analyzer MT8824C	1/28/2023	Annual	1/28/2024	020312407
MT8824C	Radio Communication Analyzer MT8824C	11/28/2023	Annual	11/28/2023	026215097
MT8824C	Radio Communication Analyzer MT8824C	7/7/2023	Annual	7/7/2024	0262044715
MT8824C	Radio Communication Analyzer MT8824C	1/28/2023	Annual	1/28/2024	0262044648
MT8800A	Radio Communication Test Station	3/21/2023	Annual	3/21/2024	026268785
MT8800A	Radio Communication Test Station	3/25/2023	Annual	3/25/2024	0272237498
MT8800A	Radio Communication Test Station	4/6/2023	Annual	4/6/2024	0272237498
MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	6/18/2023	Annual	6/18/2024	1827530
MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	4/21/2023	Annual	4/21/2024	1344534
PW4-4005	DC Power Analyzer	11/21/2023	Annual	11/21/2024	1170030863
4040 9008D-06	Therm / Check Humidity Monitor	5/11/2022	Biennial	5/11/2024	215114974
90H 9008D-06	Therm / Check Humidity Monitor	3/13/2024	Biennial	3/13/2024	22351024
4333	Long Stem Thermometer	11/27/2023	Annual	11/27/2024	212071418
4333	Long Stem Thermometer	11/27/2023	Annual	11/27/2023	210974908
4333	Long Stem Thermometer	10/21/2022	Annual	10/21/2023	20849192
500 196-30	CD-4 ASX Binch Digital Caliper	2/16/2022	Triennial	2/16/2025	A20238413
N9700A	DC Power Analyzer	5/6/2023	Triennial	5/6/2024	MW45576676
N9700A	MMA Signal Analyzer	4/6/2023	Annual	4/6/2024	MW45610333
N9700A	MMA Signal Analyzer	4/26/2022	Biennial	4/26/2024	MW56470202
VLF-600D	CBT	N/A	N/A	CBT	119
VLF-600D	Low Pass Filter DC to 6000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
VLF-600D	Low Pass Filter DC to 6000 MHz	7/5/2023	Annual	7/5/2024	31634
DK-8200MHz	DC to 8 GHz Precision Fixed 50 Ohm Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
NLP-120D	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
NLP-250D	Low Pass Filter DC to 2500 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
RX-4200S	Power Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	129
ZUCD10-8B-Sr	Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	2050
4772.3	Attenuator (DB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
8M-30M2	Attenuator (DB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	120
742-0-0-21	Torque Wrench	11/29/2023	Biennial	11/29/2024	94722
786-100	Torque Wrench	6/9/2024	Annual	6/9/2024	47820-29
CMW500	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	11/21/2023	Annual	11/21/2024	311453
CMW500	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	7/4/2023	Annual	7/4/2024	366818
CMW500	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	2/9/2023	Annual	2/9/2024	361617
CMW500	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	1/27/2023	Annual	1/27/2024	353448
DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	11/24/2022	Annual	11/24/2023	1277
DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	8/24/2024	Annual	8/24/2024	2041
MAA	Modulation and Audio Interference Analyzer	N/A	N/A	N/A	1237
MAA	Modulation and Audio Interference Analyzer	N/A	N/A	N/A	1331
MAA	Modulation and Audio Interference Analyzer	N/A	N/A	N/A	1350
DAK-12	Dielectric Assessment Kit (4MHz - 3GHz)	3/13/2023	Annual	3/13/2024	1102
CLA-11	Confined Loop Antenna	9/12/2023	Annual	9/12/2024	1002
D750V1	750 MHz SAR Dipole	2/13/2023	Annual	2/13/2024	3044
D750V1	750 MHz SAR Dipole	5/11/2023	Annual	5/11/2024	3003
D850V2	855 MHz SAR Dipole	4/13/2023	Annual	4/13/2024	48119
D850V2	855 MHz SAR Dipole	5/11/2023	Annual	5/11/2024	48180
D850V2	855 MHz SAR Dipole	4/13/2023	Annual	4/13/2024	48119
D1750V2	1750 MHz SAR Dipole	4/19/2024	Annual	4/19/2024	1051
D1750V2	1750 MHz SAR Dipole	1/18/2024	Biennial	1/18/2024	11448
D1750V2	1750 MHz SAR Dipole	10/22/2023	Biennial	10/22/2023	11501
D1750V2	1750 MHz SAR Dipole	5/24/2024	Triennial	5/24/2024	2008
D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	8/6/2023	Annual	8/6/2024	56180
D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	8/7/2023	Annual	8/7/2024	56181
D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	2/21/2024	Annual	2/21/2024	56180
D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	11/20/2023	Triennial	11/20/2023	2054
D2300V2	2300 MHz SAR Dipole	6/7/2023	Triennial	6/7/2024	1116
D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	11/15/2023	Biennial	11/15/2023	681
D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	5/11/2023	Annual	5/11/2024	945
D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	5/11/2022	Biennial	5/11/2024	750
D2600V2	2600 MHz SAR Dipole	5/11/2022	Annual	5/11/2024	1042
D2600V2	2600 MHz SAR Dipole	6/12/2023	Annual	6/12/2024	1009
D3000V2	3000 MHz SAR Dipole	4/24/2022	Triennial	4/24/2024	1004
D3000V2	3000 MHz SAR Dipole	6/9/2023	Annual	6/9/2024	1126
D3100V2	3100 MHz SAR Dipole	1/19/2021	Triennial	1/19/2024	1059
D3100V2	3100 MHz SAR Dipole	8/17/2022	Biennial	8/17/2024	1097
D3100V2	3100 MHz SAR Dipole	1/13/2021	Annual	1/13/2024	1067
D3700V2	3700 MHz SAR Dipole	6/9/2023	Triennial	6/9/2024	1097
D3700V2	3700 MHz SAR Dipole	10/21/2023	Annual	10/21/2023	1002
D3700V2	3700 MHz SAR Dipole	11/15/2020	Triennial	11/15/2023	1062
D5GHzV2	5 GHz SAR Dipole	1/18/2023	Annual	1/18/2024	1191
D6GHzV2	6 GHz SAR Dipole	10/27/2022	Annual	10/27/2023	2848
D8GHzV2	8 GHz SAR Dipole	5/11/2023	Annual	5/11/2024	1005
5G Verification Source 10GHz	10GHz System Verification Antenna	8/11/2023	Annual	8/11/2024	3004
DAE4	Dasg Data Acquisition Electronics	1/21/2024	Annual	1/21/2024	1558
DAE4	Dasg Data Acquisition Electronics	2/15/2024	Annual	2/15/2024	1493
DAE4	Dasg Data Acquisition Electronics	6/27/2023	Annual	6/27/2024	1502
DAE4	Dasg Data Acquisition Electronics	3/25/2023	Annual	3/25/2024	168
DAE4	Dasg Data Acquisition Electronics	9/6/2023	Annual	9/6/2024	1364
DAE4	Dasg Data Acquisition Electronics	12/19/2022	Annual	12/19/2023	1644
DAE4	Dasg Data Acquisition Electronics	2/15/2023	Annual	2/15/2024	465
DAE4	Dasg Data Acquisition Electronics	3/16/2023	Annual	3/16/2024	1622
DAE4	Dasg Data Acquisition Electronics	2/16/2023	Annual	2/16/2024	1645
DAE4	Dasg Data Acquisition Electronics	6/26/2023	Annual	6/26/2024	1334
DAE4	Dasg Data Acquisition Electronics	3/13/2023	Annual	3/13/2024	1408
DAE4	Dasg Data Acquisition Electronics	6/25/2023	Annual	6/25/2024	1532
DAE4	Dasg Data Acquisition Electronics	4/14/2023	Annual	4/14/2024	1368
DAE4	Dasg Data Acquisition Electronics	5/11/2023	Annual	5/11/2024	728
DAE4	Dasg Data Acquisition Electronics	1/18/2023	Annual	1/18/2024	1530
DAE4	Dasg Data Acquisition Electronics	4/14/2023	Annual	4/14/2024	1407
DAE4	Dasg Data Acquisition Electronics	10/13/2022	Annual	10/13/2023	1333
DAE4	Dasg Data Acquisition Electronics	10/17/2022	Annual	10/17/2023	1302
DAE4	Dasg Data Acquisition Electronics	4/14/2023	Annual	4/14/2024	1501
EKSIV4	SAR Probe	3/16/2023	Annual	3/16/2024	7421
EKSIV4	SAR Probe	1/17/2021	Annual	1/17/2024	7113
EKSIV4	SAR Probe	8/12/2021	Annual	8/12/2024	7518
EKSIV4	SAR Probe	6/15/2023	Annual	6/15/2024	7409
EKSIV4	SAR Probe	6/24/2023	Annual	6/24/2024	7661
EKSIV4	SAR Probe	6/10/2023	Annual	6/10/2024	7402
EKSIV4	SAR Probe	3/16/2023	Annual	3/16/2024	7638
EKSIV4	SAR Probe	3/16/2023	Annual	3/16/2024	7637
EKSIV4	SAR Probe	4/14/2023	Annual	4/14/2024	7659
EKSIV4	SAR Probe	4/18/2023	Annual	4/18/2024	7718
EKSIV4	SAR Probe	1/26/2023	Annual	1/26/2024	7427
EKSIV4	SAR Probe	2/13/2023	Annual	2/13/2024	7427
EKSIV4	SAR Probe	5/26/2023	Annual	5/26/2024	7491
EKSIV4	SAR Probe	2/10/2023	Annual	2/10/2024	7540
EKSIV4	SAR Probe	1/11/2023	Annual	1/11/2024	7576
EKSIV4	SAR Probe	12/9/2022	Annual	12/9/2023	7490
EKSIV4	SAR Probe	10/20/2022	Annual	10/20/2023	7420
EKSIV4	SAR Probe	10/19/2022	Annual	10/19/2023	7547
EKSIV4	SAR Probe	4/28/2024	Annual	4/28/2024	7932
ELUmwV4	ElementV4 Probe	2/15/2021	Annual	2/15/2024	9622
ELUmwV4	ElementV4 Probe	5/19/2023	Annual	5/19/2024	9641

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements. Note: All equipment was used solely within its respective calibration period.

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 172 of 178

REV 22.0
03/30/2022

Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from Element. If you have any questions or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact CT.INFO@ELEMENT.COM.

17 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

Applicable for SAR measurements < 6GHz:

a	b	c	d	e = f(d,k)	f	g	h = c x f/e	i = c x g/e	k
Uncertainty Component	IEEE 1528 Sec.	Tol. (± %)	Prob. Dist.	Div.	c _i 1gm	c _i 10 gms	1gm u _i (± %)	10gms u _i (± %)	v _i
Measurement System									
Probe Calibration	E.2.1	7	N	1	1	1	7.0	7.0	∞
Axial Isotropy	E.2.2	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	E.2.2	1.3	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	∞
Boundary Effect	E.2.3	2	R	1.73	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
Linearity	E.2.4	0.3	N	1	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	E.2.4	0.25	R	1.73	1	1	0.1	0.1	∞
Modulation Response	E.2.5	4.8	R	1.73	1	1	2.8	2.8	∞
Readout Electronics	E.2.6	0.3	N	1	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
Response Time	E.2.7	0.8	R	1.73	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	E.2.8	2.6	R	1.73	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Noise	E.6.1	3	R	1.73	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Reflections	E.6.1	3	R	1.73	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	E.6.2	0.8	R	1.73	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	E.6.3	6.7	R	1.73	1	1	3.9	3.9	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	E.5	4	R	1.73	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
Test Sample Related									
Test Sample Positioning	E.4.2	3.12	N	1	1	1	3.1	3.1	35
Device Holder Uncertainty	E.4.1	1.67	N	1	1	1	1.7	1.7	5
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	E.2.9	5	R	1.73	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	E.6.5	0	R	1.73	1	1	0.0	0.0	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters									
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	E.3.1	7.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	4.3	N	1	0.78	0.71	3.3	3.0	76
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	4.2	N	1	0.23	0.26	1.0	1.1	75
Liquid Conductivity - Temperature Uncertainty	E.3.4	3.4	R	1.73	0.78	0.71	1.5	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - Temperature Uncertainty	E.3.4	0.6	R	1.73	0.23	0.26	0.1	0.1	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Comblned Standard Uncertainty (k=1)	RSS						12.2	12.0	191
Expanded Uncertainty (95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)	k=2						24.4	24.0	

The above measurement uncertainties are according to IEEE Std. 1528-2013

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 173 of 178

REV 22.0
03/30/2022



Applicable for SAR measurements > 6GHz:

a	b	c	d	e = f(d,k)	f	g	h = c x f/e	i = c x g/e	k
Uncertainty Component	IEEE 1528 Sec.	Tol. (± %)	Prob. Dist.	Div.	c_i 1gm	c_i 10 gms	1gm u_i (± %)	10gms u_i (± %)	v_i
Measurement System									
Probe Calibration	E.2.1	9.3	N	1	1	1	9.3	9.3	∞
Axial Isotropy	E.2.2	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	E.2.2	1.3	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	∞
Boundary Effect	E.2.3	2	R	1.73	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
Linearity	E.2.4	0.3	N	1	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	E.2.4	0.25	R	1.73	1	1	0.1	0.1	∞
Modulation Response	E.2.5	4.8	R	1.73	1	1	2.8	2.8	∞
Readout Electronics	E.2.6	0.3	N	1	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
Response Time	E.2.7	0.8	R	1.73	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	E.2.8	2.6	R	1.73	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Noise	E.6.1	3	R	1.73	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Reflections	E.6.1	3	R	1.73	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	E.6.2	0.8	R	1.73	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	E.6.3	6.7	R	1.73	1	1	3.9	3.9	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	E.5	4	R	1.73	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
Test Sample Related									
Test Sample Positioning	E.4.2	3.12	N	1	1	1	3.1	3.1	35
Device Holder Uncertainty	E.4.1	1.67	N	1	1	1	1.7	1.7	5
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	E.2.9	5	R	1.73	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	E.6.5	0	R	1.73	1	1	0.0	0.0	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters									
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	E.3.1	7.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	4.3	N	1	0.78	0.71	3.3	3.0	76
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	4.2	N	1	0.23	0.26	1.0	1.1	75
Liquid Conductivity - Temperature Uncertainty	E.3.4	3.4	R	1.73	0.78	0.71	1.5	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - Temperature Unceritainty	E.3.4	0.6	R	1.73	0.23	0.26	0.1	0.1	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)	RSS						13.8	13.6	191
Expanded Uncertainty (95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)	k=2						27.6	27.1	

The above measurement uncertainties are according to IEEE Std. 1528-2013

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 174 of 178

REV 22.0
03/30/2022



Applicable for Power Density Measurements:

a	b	c	d	e	f = c x f/e	g
Uncertainty Component	Unc. (± dB)	Prob. Dist.	Div.	c _i	u _i (± dB)	v _i
Measurement System						
Calibration	0.49	N	1	1	0.49	∞
Probe Correction	0.00	R	1.73	1	0.00	∞
Frequency Response	0.20	R	1.73	1	0.12	∞
Sensor Cross Coupling	0.00	R	1.73	1	0.00	∞
Isotropy	0.50	R	1.73	1	0.29	∞
Linearity	0.20	R	1.73	1	0.12	∞
Probe Scattering	0.00	R	1.73	1	0.00	∞
Probe Positioning offset	0.30	R	1.73	1	0.17	∞
Probe Positioning Repeatability	0.04	R	1.73	1	0.02	∞
Sensor Mechanical Offset	0.00	R	1.73	1	0.00	∞
Probe Spatial Resolution	0.00	R	1.73	1	0.00	∞
Field Impedance Dependence	0.00	R	1.73	1	0.00	∞
Amplitude and Phase Drift	0.00	R	1.73	1	0.00	∞
Amplitude and Phase Noise	0.04	R	1.73	1	0.02	∞
Measurement Area Truncation	0.00	R	1.73	1	0.00	∞
Data Acquisition	0.03	N	1	1	0.03	∞
Sampling	0.00	R	1.73	1	0.00	∞
Field Reconstruction	2.00	R	1.73	1	1.15	∞
Forward Transformation	0.00	R	1.73	1	0.00	∞
Power Density Scaling	0.00	R	1.73	1	0.00	∞
Spatial Averaging	0.10	R	1.73	1	0.06	∞
System Detection Limit	0.04	R	1.73	1	0.02	∞
Test Sample Related						
Probe Coupling with DUT	0.00	R	1.73	1	0.00	∞
Modulation Response	0.40	R	1.73	1	0.23	∞
Integration Time	0.00	R	1.73	1	0.00	∞
Response Time	0.00	R	1.73	1	0.00	∞
Device Holder Influence	0.10	R	1.73	1	0.06	∞
DUT alignment	0.00	R	1.73	1	0.00	∞
RF Ambient Conditions	0.04	R	1.73	1	0.02	∞
Ambient Reflections	0.04	R	1.73	1	0.02	∞
Immunity/Secondary Reception	0.00	R	1.73	1	0.00	∞
Drift of DUT	0.21	R	1.73	1	0.12	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)		RSS			1.34	∞
Expanded Uncertainty (95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)		k=2			2.68	

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 175 of 178

REV 22.0
03/30/2022

Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from Element. If you have any questions or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact CT.INFO@ELEMENT.COM.

18 CONCLUSION

18.1 Measurement Conclusion

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 176 of 178

REV 22.0
03/30/2022

19 REFERENCES

- [1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- [2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.
- [3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.
- [4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.
- [5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 –Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2013, IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.
- [6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- [7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- [8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 1 -124.
- [9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [13] G. Hartsgrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [15] W. Gander, Computermathematik, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- [17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 177 of 178

REV 22.0
03/30/2022



- [18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.
- [19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.
- [20] IEC 62209-1, Measurement procedure for the assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Part 1: Devices used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz), July 2016.
- [21] Innovation, Science, Economic Development Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 5, March 2015.
- [22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2015
- [23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D07
- [24] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 Transmitters, KDB Publication 248227 D01
- [25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D03-D04
- [26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04
- [27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz – 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02
- [28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D04
- [29] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Setembro de 2009.
- [30] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

FCC ID: A3LSMS928U	SAR CHARACTERIZATION AND EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Technical Manager
Document S/N: 1M2308210092-24.A3L(R1)	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 178 of 178

REV 22.0
03/30/2022